

Semi-Annual Risk Management Report

50th Board Meeting

GF/B50/20 14-16 November 2023, Geneva, Switzerland

For Board Information

Purpose: To provide the Board with an update on the status of the organizations' risk profile, as well as the risk management priorities for 2023 and 2024.

Executive Summary

CONTEXT

As countries were starting to recover from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the war in Ukraine started along with other conflicts. This has had, and continues to have, far-reaching consequences for global food and energy security, cost-of-living and the stability of national economies.

Despite the myriad of challenges being grappled with by countries across the globe, results for HIV, tuberculosis (TB) and malaria (HTM) provide cause for optimism. Programs continue to regain ground lost during the COVID-19 pandemic with acceleration across all three programs between 2020 and 2022. However, as also noted in the 2023 Results Report, results remain off the trajectory required to achieve the Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 3 target of ending AIDS, TB and malaria by 2030. The ongoing resurgence of malaria cases is an area of significant concern with cases and deaths increasing globally since 2019.

As the Global Fund initiates preparation for the 8th Replenishment, this report highlights competing interests and priorities, as a risk that has the potential to significantly impact current and future fund-raising efforts. If the risk materializes, resulting in retraction of funding, it could reverse decades of progress and increase the vulnerability of the people the organization serves, those currently under care, and those yet to be reached.

Navigating this complex environment needs a coordinated effort across the entire partnership, including the Board and the Secretariat, to ensure the numerous challenges are taken into account in charting a way forward for the coming years, including the need to mobilize greater resources to deliver on the SDG health goals.

ISSUES THIS PAPER ADDRESSES

Emerging risks

The volatility that continues to characterize the global operating environment and risk landscape means that emerging risks are on the increase and that a strengthened approach to monitoring and managing these risks is required.

The complexity and volatility of the risk landscape has direct implications for donor funding and domestic financing for health and the global health community's ability to sustain the gains achieved to date in the fight against HTM, to scale up coverage, and to build resilient systems for health. The global health architecture and funding landscape is also evolving, including growing calls for reform of existing multilateral institutions and / or mechanisms, and increasing competition for limited resources. In addition, whilst C19RM provides a unique opportunity to strengthen health systems these interventions are complex with material execution risks.

The Global Fund risk profile

The impact of the extreme and ongoing volatility of the operating environment and the impact of impending external risks has not yet been fully realized. External events will have a bearing on the overall organizational risk profile in the medium term.

Several key changes are anticipated to the organization's risk profile by the end of 2023. The malaria Program Quality risk currently sits at the upper end of High and may reach the lower end of Very High by the end of the year, which is reflected in risk appetite amendments approved by the Board in March

2023. The accompanying paper on the malaria Program Quality risk appetite sets out the Secretariat's recommended target timeframe for reducing the risk level. It is also important to note that based on the current trajectory for the In-Country Supply Chain risk, the target level of Moderate is unlikely to be achieved by June 2024. In the event that the target level is not achieved by the timeframe the Secretariat will come back to the Committees and the Board with an update in October 2024.

In contrast, the Accounting and Financial Reporting by Countries risk is expected to decrease to Moderate by the end of the year and other risks remain on track to reach target risk levels within the agreed target timeframes.

In addition to malaria Program Quality, a number of other risks also have an increasing direction of travel: In-Country Governance, Human Rights & Gender Equality, Drug & Insecticide Resistance and Future Funding (Domestic Health Financing). Monitoring of these risks will be intensified alongside close engagement with implementers and the wider partnership to ensure effective implementation of mitigating measures at a country, regional and global level.

Continued evolution of risk management

The Secretariat continues to prioritize the continuous improvement of risk management processes, systems and tools to ensure the risk management framework remains fit for purpose.

Risk Management tools, operational policy and procedures, and guidance are being continuously improved and adapted to ensure they reflect new strategic priorities and the evolving risk landscape. This includes improvement to the Integrated Risk Management tool and the roll-out and embedding of second line responsibilities into the operating modalities of the various technical teams. Monitoring and oversight (M&O) continues to be a priority, leveraging Country Portfolio Reviews, Key Business Process Review and dedicated M&O of C19RM investments. There is also a focus on capacity building internally through training to promote risk management awareness, and reinitiated engagement with CCMs and implementers.

Challenges and opportunities remain including the need for greater attention to monitoring and addressing barriers to execution of key mitigating actions and better leveraging of risk appetite.

RISK MANAGEMENT REPORT

BACKGROUND

- 1. 2023 has seen despair and optimism in fierce competition.
- 2. As countries were starting to recover from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the war in Ukraine started along with other conflicts. This has had, and continues to have, far reaching consequences for global food and energy security, cost-of-living and the stability of national economies.
- 3. Despite the myriad of challenges being grappled with by countries across the globe, results for HTM provide cause for optimism. Programs continue to regain ground lost during the COVID-19 pandemic with acceleration across all three programs between 2020 and 2022. HIV programs in countries where the Global Fund invests improved steadily with 78% of people living with HIV on antiretroviral treatment, up from 75% in 2021. TB Programs continue to bounce back strongly with a 26% increase in people treated for TB between 2021 and 2022, now far exceeding 2019 levels. Malaria Programs remain resilient despite emerging challenges, with parasitological tests for malaria increasing by 21% between 2020 and 2022 following a plateau in testing between 2019 and 2020.
- 4. However, as also noted in the 2023 Results Report¹, results remain off the trajectory required to achieve the SDG 3 target of ending AIDS, TB and Malaria by 2030. The ongoing resurgence of malaria cases is an area of significant concern with cases and deaths increasing globally since 2019. The challenges in achieving SDG malaria targets are further exacerbated when considering the increasing incidence of drug and insecticide resistance, as well as climate change impacts, which are anticipated to see an additional ~60 million people in East and Southern Africa and ~134 million people in South-East Asia at risk of malaria by 2030.
- 5. The risk landscape remains volatile with the potential for the various evolving external risk factors to create a domino effect that will have a direct bearing on Global Fund supported programs and on people living with and vulnerable to HIV, TB and malaria.
- 6. In view of the highly complex and evolving risk landscape, this report is broken into 3 sections:
 - i. Emerging risks;
 - ii. The Global Fund risk profile; and
 - iii. Continued evolution of risk management.

¹ <u>https://www.theglobalfund.org/en/results/</u>

EMERGING RISKS

- 7. Emerging risks represent existing or known risks which are exhibiting a concerning change in trajectory, or newly identified risks which are being monitored because of their potential to negatively impact the operations of the Global Fund, implementers and partners. The volatility that continues to characterize the global operating and risk landscapes means that emerging risks are on the increase and that a strengthened approach to monitoring and managing these risks is required.
- 8. A persistently complex and volatile risk environment: As already highlighted a range of geopolitical and macro-economic factors are combining to create an increasingly complex and volatile risk landscape. These factors include the continuing aftermath of COVID-19 related disruptions, the ongoing war in Ukraine and its impact on food and energy security, the cost-of-living crises facing many countries, inflation and macro-economic and fiscal stress, and the devastating impact of climate change events and other natural and man-made disasters. This in turn has direct implications on donor funding and domestic financing for health and the global health community's ability to sustain the gains achieved to date in the fight against HTM, to scale up coverage, and to build resilient systems for health that can respond to both current and future health emergencies.
- 9. Geo-political tensions, evolving global health architecture and competition for funding: The geo-political situation is marked by increasing polarization and nationalism, alongside growing calls for reform of existing multilateral institutions and / or mechanisms, whilst in parallel new ones are being established. Trade, intellectual property and economic disputes are leading to supply chain disruptions and barriers. There is also increasing competition for the limited resources, coupled with declining attention to HIV, TB and malaria, and the uncomfortable reality of a significant lag in progress towards achieving the SDGs. Against this backdrop it is essential that the Global Fund partnership reflects on, and adapts to, the evolving geo-political and health architecture, and confronts the risks associated with delivery of a highly ambitious strategy in the context of flat or declining resources and the potential impact on tens of millions of people living with or at risk of HTM.
- 10. C19RM, pandemic preparedness and RSSH investments: Under highly constrained domestic and donor resources there are both tensions and opportunities countries must manage in balancing investments to scale-up HTM interventions and investments in cross-cutting components of health systems. Tensions arise from the difficult trade-offs involved in allocating resources, particularly since the needs substantially outstrip available funding. Opportunities emerge from the release of health capacity by reducing the burden of disease, from integrating disease-specific interventions more effectively into broader health objectives, and from creating more robust platforms through which to deliver disease-programs. C19RM investments provides an opportunity to scale-up investments in key priority areas including oxygen, laboratory systems, surveillance/early warning systems, waste management and human resources for health (HRH). These are complex interventions and create a material execution risk. However, without these investments in health and community systems, winning the fight against the three diseases will remain out of reach. To ensure success, this will require coordinated support to implementers through Centrally Managed Limited Investments (CMLIs) and other technical assistance (TA) arrangements and intensified monitoring and oversight to address slippages.
- 11. Enhanced role for the Global Fund partnership in managing external risks: The Global Fund partnership has a crucial role in protecting the interests of the people and communities impacted by AIDS, TB and malaria. The risk landscape is rapidly evolving and multifactorial, with several risks outside the Global Fund's sphere of influence. To prepare, respond and mitigate the impact of these emerging threats would need concerted efforts by the Secretariat leadership, Board/Committees and the wider partnership. It is also important to strengthen communication and minimize the potential for distraction and negative repercussions for program delivery.

THE GLOBAL FUND RISK PROFILE

- 12. The Global Fund operating environment is extremely volatile, and the impact of external risks has not yet been fully realized. External events will have a bearing on the overall organizational risk profile in the medium term.
- 13. Several key changes are anticipated to the organization's risk profile by the end of 2023. The malaria Program Quality risk currently sits at the upper end of High and may reach the lower end of Very High by the end of the year, which is reflected in risk appetite amendments approved by the Board in March 2023. The accompanying paper on the malaria Program Quality risk appetite sets out the Secretariat's recommended target timeframe for reducing the risk level.
- 14. In addition to malaria Program Quality a number of other risks also have an increasing direction of travel: In-Country Governance, Human Rights & Gender Equality, Drug & Insecticide Resistance and Future Funding (Domestic Health Financing). Monitoring of these risks will be intensified alongside close engagement with implementers and the wider partnership to ensure effective implementation of mitigating measures at a country, regional and global level.
- 15. The Accounting and Financial Reporting by Countries risk is expected to decrease to Moderate by the end of the year in line with the target timeframe.

Overview of key organizational risks

16. The table below provides a summary of all risks for which the Board has set risk appetite, as well as additional risks to which the Secretariat is paying close attention, due to the increasing risk trajectories. The table is followed by a more detailed assessment of each risk. Annex 1 contains the full Organizational Risk Register (ORR) update for Q2 2023.

| Risk Name | Purview | Residual Risk | Risk Appetite | Target Risk | Target Risk Timeframe | Direction of Travel | Status to target risk timeframe |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Risks where the | ne Board ha | is set risk a | ppetite | | | | |
| Program Quality – HIV | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | Decreasing \downarrow | On Track |
| Program Quality – TB | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2025 | Decreasing \downarrow | On Track |
| Program Quality – Malaria | SC | High | Very High | Moderate | TBD | Increasing 个 | TBD |
| M&E | SC | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate | N/A | Steady → | Within Risk Appetite |
| Procurement | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | Decreasing \downarrow | On Track |
| In-Country Supply Chain | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | Steady > | At Risk |

| Risk Name | Purview | Residual Risk | Risk Appetite | Target Risk | Target Risk Timeframe | Direction of Travel | Status to target risk timeframe |
|--|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Grant Related Fraud & Fiduciary | AFC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | Steady > | On Track |
| Accounting & Financial Reporting by Countries | AFC | High | High | Moderate | Dec 2023 | Decreasing ↓ | On Track |
| In-Country Governance | AFC | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate | N/A | Increasing 个 | Within Risk Appetite |
| Quality of Health Products | SC | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate | N/A | Steady > | Within Risk Appetite |
| Other organiza | ational risks | S | | | | | |
| Future Funding – Domestic Health Financing | AFC | High | N/A | N/A | N/A | Increasing 个 | N/A |
| Human Rights & Gender Equality | SC | High | N/A | N/A | N/A | Increasing 个 | N/A |
| Workforce Capacity, Efficiency and Wellbeing | AFC | High | N/A | N/A | N/A | Steady > | N/A |

- 17. In 2022, the Global Fund partnership regained momentum in the fight against HIV, TB and malaria following the setbacks linked to the COVID-19 pandemic. TB notifications, which witnessed a 19% decline in 2020, regained by 26% in 2022 and exceeded pre-pandemic results. Similar results were observed for HIV prevention which increased by 47% and 22% in 2021 and 2022 respectively, and malaria cases treated which fell by 0.7% in 2020, increased 8.7% and 11% in the subsequent years.
- 18. Nonetheless, results remain off the trajectory required to achieve the Sustainable Development Goal SDG 3 target of ending AIDS, TB and Malaria by 2030. With over 29.8 million people on ARV globally, the HIV treatment cascade is currently 86%-78%-72%, against a global target of 95%-90%-86% by 2025. This leaves a gap of 9.2 million people in the world who are living with HIV but who are not being treated. Likewise for TB, treatment coverage of 59% is significantly lower than the global target of 90% by 2025.

19. The following section outlines the residual risks across grants. These are assessed with reference to grant targets and interventions and not in relation to the SDG goals which are more aspirational.

Risks where the Board has set risk appetite

Program Quality - HIV

- 20. Progress towards reaching the target level of Moderate is being made with observed scale-up of care and treatment programs and people on ART, and recovery of prevention programs post COVID-19 disruptions. Gender inequalities, growing threats to human rights and barriers to access to life saving preventive, diagnostic and treatment services make it far more difficult to realize the grant targets.
- 21. To ensure the Secretariat remains on track to achieve the target risk level of Moderate for the HIV Program Quality risk the focus is on addressing gaps in availability and use of epidemiological data, addressing human rights and gender equality barriers, fostering innovation in service delivery models for high risk and vulnerable populations, and building implementation capacities and implementing differentiated support for priority countries from the Secretariat and technical teams.

Program Quality – TB

- 22. The TB Program Quality risk has a decreasing trajectory with TB programs demonstrating unprecedented resilience against the disruptive impact of COVID-19. As a result of a combination of program adaptations, community engagement, global and national political stewardship and additional investments, TB programs have not only erased the losses of 2020, but have also exceeded the pre-COVID-19 pandemic results of 2019.
- 23. To maintain the momentum of the past two years there needs to be a sustained focus on continuing to build on program adaptations and engagement of communities. Whilst the current trajectory is promising, ending TB requires data-driven decision-making, access to timely and quality diagnosis and treatment, introduction of new tools, fit for purpose implementation capacity, engagement of the private sector and communities, and sustaining adequate funding.

Program Quality - Malaria

- 24. The malaria Program Quality risk is at the cusp of Very High, and the direction of travel is increasing. The malaria Program Quality risk is multi-dimensional and driven by several factors over which the Global Fund has very limited influence. Malaria control and elimination efforts face a convergence of threats, including climate change, disruptions caused by health and humanitarian emergencies, the spread of drug and insecticide resistance and biological threats, increases in program costs and a funding plateau. This is against a backdrop of macro-economic and health financing gaps, which further accentuate the gaps in coverage of critical malaria interventions.
- 25. Review of Funding Requests across Windows 1 and 2 have highlighted significant funding gaps for core treatment and prevention interventions, which are forcing countries to make difficult risk-tradeoffs between treatment and prevention. Countries, understandably, are seen to have focused on maximizing coverage with available tools. However, continuing with the existing tools to maintain coverage levels, especially in the context of increasing drug and insecticide resistance, is unlikely to reduce incidence and could increase mortality. Improving efficiency and quality of programs, adapting delivery mechanisms and continued support for strengthening community health delivery programs and community engagement will remain critical to optimize available resources. The importance of private sector (both formal and informal) and opportunities for its engagement have not been fully explored and there may be opportunities to build on experiences from TB and HIV partnerships.

26. As set out in more detail in the accompanying risk appetite paper, following rigorous bottomup analysis and consultation with partners, the Secretariat is recommending setting a two-year time horizon (December 2025) to reverse the risk trend and bring down the risk to High by the end of 2025.

Monitoring and Evaluation

27. The Monitoring and Evaluation risk is Moderate and within the Board approved target risk level. Despite achieving the target risk level, and while acknowledging the significant progress made over the years in strengthening national health information systems in terms of governance, data availability, quality and use, gaps in epidemiological survey and surveillance data persist. These gaps are particularly pronounced for disaggregated data by geography and population. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted the need for early warning and integrated surveillance systems, a prioritized area of investment under C19RM, complimented by GC7 investments to strengthen M&E systems. Digitization, data quality, speed and timeliness of reporting and use of data to monitor progress has been prioritized by the Secretariat for attention.

In-Country Supply Chain

- 28. The In-Country Supply Chain risk is High and based on the current trajectory the target risk level of Moderate is unlikely to be achieved by June 2024. In the event that the target level is not achieved by the timeframe the Secretariat will come back to the Committees and the Board with an update in October 2024.
- 29. Although the availability of HIV, TB and malaria health products has steadily increased over the years, as noted by On-Shelf Availability results, underlying system-related risks remain. The primary drivers of the In-Country Supply Chain risk are sub-optimal processes, systems and controls and oversight of the national medical stores or equivalent by Ministries of Health or respective Boards. This is compounded by instances of fragmented and outdated data systems, such as Logistic Management Information Systems (LMIS) and Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Systems, that limit the effectiveness and efficiency of procurement and distribution operations.
- 30. GC7 Funding Requests indicate a shift towards more strategic support for in-country supply chains in some countries. However, the size of investments is not commensurate to the need, or sufficient, given the relative size of Global Fund grant investments in pharmaceuticals and health products.
- 31. To make further progress along the risk trajectory, there is a need for national stewardship in addressing governance risks combined with coordinated investments and support by the wider partnership for national in-country supply chain strategic plans that prioritize adequate storage and distribution capacity as well as robust and interoperable data systems.

Procurement

- 32. The procurement risk is High, with a decreasing direction of travel, and is expected to reach Moderate by the target date of June 2024. Given nearly 60% of total grant investments in pharmaceuticals are channeled through the Pooled Procurement Mechanism, the Global Fund has been able to mitigate market and supply chain shocks during the COVID-19 pandemic. Nonetheless the procurement risk has stayed at High for the past two years due to global supply chain disruption but also quantification processes that rely on poor data quality, inadequate procurement planning capacities, and sub-standard procurement as a result of weak/poorly enforced processes.
- 33. With the relative stabilization of global supply chains, a series of measures being implemented by the Secretariat are contributing to the observed risk trajectory. These include intentional prioritization of capacity building measures and targeted LFA assurances, in a subset of high-risk portfolios, and strengthened monitoring of order placement.

Grant-Related Fraud & Fiduciary

- 34. The Grant-Related Fraud & Fiduciary risk is High and whilst the direction of travel is steady, it is expected to reach Moderate by the target date of June 2024. This reflects the fact that while there is an increased inherent financial and fiduciary risk in implementing countries, efforts to adapt to the evolving environment continue.
- 35. Drivers of the inherent risk level include challenges and disruption, both macro and portfolio level, which create an environment that provides more opportunities for, and incentivizes, fraud. Entering the last year of GC6 implementation also brings additional complexities such as grant making and pressure to improve absorption that could divert resources and focus from rigorous financial management and oversight. The risk of cybersecurity and phishing attacks also continues to increase and materialize at the Global Fund, as well as with suppliers and implementers.
- 36. Execution of fraud risk assessments (FRAs) is creating fraud risk awareness and informing assurance activities, with eight already conducted in high-risk portfolios and three more in progress. Timely execution of the agreed management actions flowing from the FRAs will be central to achieving the target risk level of Moderate. These countries also drive the aggregate risk rating for the Accounting and Financial Reporting Risk discussed below and therefore have dual focus. To mitigate the cyber security risk, attacks are being closely monitored and addressed, for example, through mandatory Secretariat staff training on cyber security risks, in order to minimize the likelihood and impact of potential losses.

Accounting and Financial Reporting by Countries

37. The Accounting & Financial Reporting by Countries risk is High, with a decreasing direction of travel, and is expected to reach Moderate by the target date of December 2023.

38. Disruptions faced by implementers and assurance providers are no longer a barrier to timely and quality financial reporting by implementing countries. The quarterly financial reporting through Pulse check is being received on time and to an acceptable level of quality. While there have been some delays in receipt of annual PUDRs, due to multiple competing priorities including Funding Request development and reviews, the quality of submissions is largely acceptable. Efforts to build capacity and improve financial reporting continue.

In-Country Governance

- 39. The In-Country Governance risk is Moderate but with an increasing direction of travel. This is driven by growing geo-political and security threats, and other macro-economic, food, energy and climate related crises, all of which are increasing the fragility of health systems and the overall External Risk Index in implementing countries.
- 40. The Secretariat continues to evaluate emerging threats, and where relevant designate countries as Challenging Operating Environments (COE) and invoke additional safeguards to protect grant resources and ensure continuity of programs. The Secretariat also continues to strengthen its partnerships with CCMs, Ministries of Health, Civil Society and humanitarian organizations to find pragmatic solutions including use of COE flexibilities.
- 41. As the Secretariat performs comprehensive reviews of CCM Eligibility Requirements as part of the GC7 cycle, it is clear that the majority of CCMs have complied with the minimum requirements. Despite this, challenges remain and the dialogue on CCMs must evolve from meeting minimum eligibility requirements to strengthened CCMs as envisaged in the CCM evolution pilot. This is especially true in relation to risk management and oversight, addressing ethical misconduct, including prevention of sexual exploitation, abuse and harassment (PSEAH) matters and ensuring transparent and meaningful engagement of communities. In resource constrained settings, countries and CCMs must

also explore joint financing and cost sharing modalities to facilitate and continue activities prioritized under the CCM evolution project, both within pilot and non-pilot countries.

Other Organizational Risks

Future Funding (Domestic Health Financing)

- 42. The Domestic Health Financing risk is High, with an increasing direction of travel and a sobering outlook. A recent World Bank report² noted that general government health expenditure grew significantly in the first 2 years of the pandemic, and in 2021 stood at 25% above 2019 levels. However, government spending has since rapidly contracted and has been termed 'Strong Advance, Early retreat'.
- 43. Reduced actual or forecast domestic health financing will have a direct bearing on the ability of Global Fund supported programs to maintain and scale-up coverage and sustain health systems investments. There is a higher likelihood that more countries may request waiver of co-financing requirements in the current cycle. The primary risk drivers are short term macroeconomic and fiscal constraints, domestic political bottlenecks limiting the realization of co-financing commitments, failure to adequately finance and purchase critical commodities with domestic funds, followed by lack of data and systems to reliably measure realization of such commitments.
- 44. To mitigate the risk, a range of measures have been initiated including increased engagement with Ministries of Finance, establishment of DHF committees to track and follow up on commitments, more realistic setting of co-financing commitments for GC7 as well as engaging in, and improving support for engagement in, innovative financing strategies to leverage partner financing. Developing National Health Financing Strategies will also be key along with strengthened data collection and reporting.

Human rights and gender equality

- 45. **The Human Rights and Gender Equality risk remains high with an increasing direction of travel** driven by persistent human rights and gender related barriers including stigma, discrimination, and criminalization. These barriers continue to exacerbate vulnerability to HIV, TB and malaria and limit access to services, which in turn can severely impact health outcomes, perpetuate social injustices and undermine the well-being of vulnerable populations.
- 46. To address this the Global Fund Secretariat is taking a more ambitious and systematic approach in GC7, including scaling up human rights and gender transformative programming, enhanced implementation support, purpose-driven partnerships, Gender Equality Marker Scoring in funding request reviews, and robust tracking of progress.
- 47. While the risk is expected to remain high and despite the increasing direction of travel, concerted efforts are being made to reduce the risk level during implementation of GC7 as the mitigating actions currently underway are implemented and Strategic Initiatives (SIs), TA and data driven decision making take effect.

Workforce Capacity, Efficiency and Wellbeing

48. The combination of many competing priorities in 2023 including grant implementation, grant making and the C19RM extension is placing significant pressure on Secretariat staff. The pressure on already over-stretched implementers is also acknowledged. This pressure is known to impact health, wellbeing and motivation and increase the risk of burn-out. As the Global Fund looks towards the even more ambitious strategy implementation period, there is flat OPEX and the C19RM workforce cliff i.e. the

² Health Financing in a Time of Global Shocks. Strong Advance Early Retreat. World Bank. May 2023

additional technical and operational capacity supported through C19RM will come to an end by December 2025. Increased prioritization and workforce planning is therefore essential for 2025 and beyond.

C19RM and RSSH

- 49. The COVID-19 pandemic rapidly evolved in 2022 precipitating a shift from COVID-19 control and containment measures to pandemic preparedness and health systems strengthening. While the Global Fund initiated the process to respond to the evolving pandemic in the second half of 2022, there have been delays due to evolving technical and operational guidance, countries needing time to balance concerns linked to the emergence of new strains, applying for C19RM and PPR funding, and concurrently implementing approved activities. As of June 2023, C19RM in country absorption remained below optimal at 47%.
- 50. With Portfolio Optimization (PO) wave 1 awards, the ongoing PO Wave 2, and reinvestments, the Global Fund is supporting a strategic shift in C19RM investments towards health systems and pandemic preparedness, targeting the 42 RSSH/C19RM prioritized investment portfolios accounting for over 90% of funds available to finance the shift. Making this shift is anticipated to be completed by October/November of this year. However, historically, health systems investments have had delays in execution and relatively lower absorption than the HTM interventions. Implementation of new technical areas including oxygen investments, operational risks, maximizing synergies in execution of C19RM investments and RSSH activities in core HTM grants, difficulties in measuring outcomes or impact (beyond outputs) in the short term, and more importantly pursuing a systems approach with an eye on sustainability and continuity beyond 2025, will remain challenging. The combination of technical assistance under CMLIs, and wider partnership support will be extremely important to ensure timely and quality implementation of C19RM.
- 51. While there is no bottom-up assessment of C19RM and RSSH risks as a separate risk category, **the operational risks for C19RM and RSSH investments are considered High**. To address this gap, the Secretariat has introduced RSSH and Pandemic preparedness as a risk category to facilitate bottom-up analysis of C19RM and RSSH investments in parallel with continuing to strengthen monitoring and oversight. This information will be available starting from 2024.

CONTINUED EVOLUTION OF RISK MANAGEMENT

Strengthening risk management and oversight of grants

- 52. The Secretariat continues to prioritize the continuous improvement of risk management processes, systems and tools to ensure the risk management framework remains fit for purpose. The agility of risk management tools is of particular importance given the persistent volatility and emergence of new or changing threats.
- 53. <u>Evolution of risk management tools:</u> Risk Management tools, operational policy and procedures, and guidance are being continuously improved and adapted to ensure they reflect new strategic priorities and the evolving risk landscape. The Integrated Risk Management tool and the underlying platform has materially improved with the addition of new risks (RSSH and Health Financing), inclusion of portfolio analytics which help triangulate data, and a process flow that facilitates enhanced second line oversight. The integration of the IRM with Grant Operating Systems and PR reporting facilitates end-to-end integration of risk management across key grant life cycle processes and better tracking of risk mitigation plans, which will help improve compliance and strengthen oversight.
- 54. The roll-out and embedding of second line responsibilities into the operating modalities of the various technical teams beyond Risk (disease teams, Community Rights and Gender, Supply Operations, Programmatic Monitoring Department etc.) is getting traction and promotes shared accountability

between first and second-line teams. In addition, a new platform has been developed to make the LFA assurance reports accessible to second-line teams enabling them to provide informed inputs and also to strengthen analytics of trends in key risk drivers.

- 55. Strengthening of <u>monitoring and oversight</u> (M&O) continues to be a key priority for the Secretariat. There are several key mechanisms for monitoring risk levels, trajectories and critically, implementation of key mitigating actions. These include the Country Portfolio Reviews led by the Portfolio Performance Committee, Key Business Process Reviews, and dedicated M&O of C19RM investments to drive performance and manage operational risks.
- 56. <u>Capacity building Secretariat and in-country stakeholders:</u> To promote risk management awareness the Secretariat has started rolling out training and sensitization of first and second-line teams within the Secretariat. A more systematic training calendar will be implemented through 2024 and beyond.
- 57. The Secretariat has also reinitiated engagement with CCMs and implementers on risk management which was briefly suspended during the COVID-19 pandemic. Country Risk profiles have been shared with CCMs and implementers in High Impact and Core portfolios to inform the GC7 Funding Request submissions and grant negotiations. In addition, risk workshops were held across seven countries (with more planned in Q4 2023). These have resulted in enhanced understanding of the portfolio risks, design and country ownership of risk mitigation plans.
- 58. <u>Remaining challenges and opportunities:</u> Risk management tools, processes and documentation will not, by themselves, mitigate risk. This is dependent on the actions taken in response. With only 48% of Key Mitigating Actions (KMAs) completed by June 2023 (compared to 28% in Q4 2021 and 56% in Q4 222), there is a definitive need for greater attention to monitoring, and addressing barriers to, their execution. Improving the quality of KMAs, and early communication and follow-up with implementers (PRs are responsible for implementing 80% of KMAs) will also contribute to improving compliance.
- 59. There are opportunities to better leverage risk appetite to make improved risk trade-off decisions, which have been used during COVID-19 but can be utilized more systematically in COE contexts, while addressing security risks or even program quality risks. Programmatic-fiduciary trade-offs are relatively easier to make than programmatic-programmatic trade-offs, which are far more challenging, but the latter will inevitably be needed in a resource constrained environment.

Strategic risks that need Board/Committee attention

- 60. One of the key aspects of Risk Management is to anticipate future risks and flag them for attention. The Board and its Committees and the broader partnership have positively reacted to the escalation of the malaria Program Quality risk, a theme which requires undivided attention and intensified monitoring of agreed actions. While risk management or risk appetite enable management of risks relating to grants they will not help to solve these external and strategic risks, i.e. mobilization of more resources or addressing technical or technology challenges.
- 61. As the Global Fund initiates preparation for the 8th Replenishment, this report highlights competing interests and priorities, as a risk which has the potential to significantly impact current and future fund-raising efforts. If the risk materializes resulting in retraction of funding, it could reverse decades of progress and increase the vulnerability of people served by the Global Fund, those currently under care and those yet to be reached.
- 62. Navigating this complex environment needs a coordinated effort across the entire partnership, including the Board and the Secretariat, to ensure the numerous challenges are taken into account in charting a way forward for the coming years, including the need to mobilize greater resources to deliver on the SDG health goals.

CONCLUSION

- 63. While Global Fund supported programs have recovered much of the ground lost due to the COVID-19 pandemic and improved upon the pre-COVID 2019 performance, the operating environment is extremely volatile and impending risks due to polarized geo-politics, changes in the global health architecture, and the funding landscape, can have a significant bearing on the countries, communities and the people impacted by the three diseases.
- 64. Accelerating HTM programs within the current operating environment will not be easy. Conflict, climate-change, and economic uncertainty all place enormous strain on implementers and require the Global Fund and its partners to be flexible and innovative to enable progress. From a risk management perspective, it is critical to remain focused on the primary objectives, and ruthlessly prioritize actions where the Global Fund has a higher ability to influence and mitigate. This would entail differentiation and tailoring and focusing on the high-risk portfolios and risk categories.

Annexes

The following items can be found in the Annex:

- Annex 1: Organizational Risk Register (ORR) for Q2 2023
- Annex 2: Relevant past Board decisions

Annex 1: Organizational Risk Register (ORR) for Q2 2023

| Risk Name | Purview | Residual Risk | Risk Appetite* | Target Risk | Target risk timeframe* | Change since last quarter | Direction of travel | Global Fund ability to mitigate |
|---|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 01 - Program Quality - HIV | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | No change | Decreasing 🕹 | Moderate |
| 02 - Program Quality - TB | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2025 | No change | Decreasing 🕹 | Moderate |
| 03 - Program Quality - Malaria | SC | High | Very High | Moderate | TBD | No change | Increasing 🛧 | Moderate |
| 04 - M&E | SC | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Moderate |
| 05 - Procurement | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | No change | Decreasing 🗸 | Significant |
| 06 - In-Country Supply Chain | SC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | No change | Steady > | Minor |
| 07a - Grant-Related Fraud & Fiduciary | AFC | High | High | Moderate | Jun 2024 | No change | Steady > | Moderate |
| 07b - Accounting & Financial Reporting by Countries | AFC | High | High | Moderate | Dec 2023 | No change | Decreasing 🕹 | Moderate |
| 08 - In-Country Governance | AFC | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate | Not Applicable | No change | Increasing 🛧 | Moderate |
| 09 - Quality of Health Products | SC | Moderate | Moderate | Moderate | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Moderate |
| 10 - Human Rights & Gender Equality | SC | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Increasing 🛧 | Moderate |
| 11 - Transition | SC | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Minor |
| 12 - Drug & Insecticide Resistance | SC | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Increasing 🛧 | Moderate |
| 13 - Ethical Misconduct and SEAH | EGC | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Moderate |
| 14 - Future Funding (Donor Funding & Domestic Health Financing) | AFC | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Increasing 🛧 | Moderate |
| 15 - Internal Operations | AFC | Moderate | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Significant |
| 16 - Integrated Grant Policies, Processes, Systems & Data | AFC | Moderate | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Significant |
| 17 - Risk Management & Internal Controls | AFC | Moderate | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Significant |
| 18 - Legal | EGC | Moderate | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Moderate |
| 19 - Governance & Oversight | EGC | Moderate | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Significant |
| 20 - Organizational Culture | AFC | Moderate | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady 🔶 | Significant |
| 21 - Workforce Capacity, Efficiency & Wellbeing | AFC | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady 🔶 | Significant |
| 22 - Reputation | Board | High | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | No change | Steady > | Moderate |

Guidance on how to read the Organizational Risk Register (ORR)

| Risk Name | | Risk owner | Quarter | Review Step |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Risk Description | Statement that clearly identifies what the risk is a | nd may also provide context regarding why it's | a risk and how it co | uld impact the objective of the |

| | programs or the organization. | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Risk Impact | Description of the impact if the r | isk was to n | naterialize. | | | | | | |
| Key Partners | Outlines key partners the Global | Fund engag | ges with to address the risk. | | | | | | |
| Key Countries | Outlines countries with an imme | diate strate | egic focus. | | | | | | |
| Change since last quarter | Indicated if the Residual Risk level changed from previous quarter to current quarter. | Current direction of travel | Expected trajectory of risk level over mid-term, based on available information. | | | | | | |
| Residual Risk | Remaining risk level assuming current controls & mitigations are working as expected. | Risk Appetite | It is the amount of risk at a broad level, that an organization is willing to accept in pursuit of its strategic objectives. | Target Risk | Risk level that the Global Fund is driving towards over a specific timeframe. | Target ri timefrar | | e needed to a target risk lev | |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | Related Act | ion |
| Factors driving the ris | k and the respective mitigating a | ctions and c | ontrols that are addressing the | ese factor | S. | | | | |
| Current controls & mi | tigations | | | | | | | | |
| Key mitigating actions | and controls (both preventive ar | nd detective | e) that are already in place and | part of b | usiness as usual. | | | | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | |
| Measures that gauge objectives. | whether adequate controls and n | nitigating ac | ctions are in place and working | effective | ly to manage key risks with th | ne goal of | achieving | g the organiza | ational |
| Overall Status | Refers to an aggregate level of | what is the | status of implementation of a | II controls | and mitigating actions in dev | elopmen | t or planr | ned. | |
| Controls & mitigation | s in development or planned | | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| Key mitigating action | s and controls that are still being | designed, in | nplemented or where work ha | s yet to s | tart. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | n Quality - HIV | | | Secona II | ne: SIID - TAP | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO | Review | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Risk Descrip | tion | | ms/services and/or | | | | | | | - | sults in missed |
| | opportuniti | | nprovement of mea | | | - | | | | | |
| | maintain co | • | HIV cases; failure to ive treatment and v | | • | | | • | | | • |
| Risk Impact | | | nt risk level is 'High | | | | | | | | |
| | | he coming quarte | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Partners | | | nd multilateral part | | | | - | | | - | |
| Key Countrie | | | Côte d'Ivoire; DRC; E Africa; South Sudan | | | | | | | | |
| ney countin | | |) priority countries) | - | e, onice hepub | | Tunizania, zambie | , 2111000000 | [i nonty cou | | |
| Change since | e last quarter | No change | Current direction | of travel | Decreasing | Glo | obal Fund ability 1 | to mitigate | | N | loderate |
| Residual Ris | ik | High | Risk Appetite | High | Target Risk | | Moderate | Target risk ti | meframe | Ju | ine 2024 |
| Root Cause | | | • | | | | | | | Re | lated Action |
| The scale of | interventions finan | ced under the gra | ant, domestically ar | nd through partn | ers is not sufficie | ent to | achieve desired p | programmatio | c coverage, c | outcome, M | A-9292 |
| | due to general de- | | | | | | | | | | A-9298 |
| | is are inadequately | | • | | | | | of services, ar | id/or do not | include M | A-9298 |
| | act interventions to o program impleme | | | | | | | nandemics) a | nd/or natur | al M | A-9289 |
| disasters. | o program impleme | | Sinticul uni est, suuu | | | ther e | | pundernies/e | | | A-9298 |
| Delays in add | opting and impleme | enting global guid | lance, and in introd | ucing innovative | approaches, serv | vice d | delivery modalitie | s, tools, or te | chnical | М | A-9298 |
| | ations where appro | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | , guidelines, tools, a or are inadequate; r | | | | | - | | | ing are not | М | A-9298 |
| - | staff capacity, inclu | | | | | | | | ervision mi | saligned M | A-9298 |
| | etc.) and health care | 0 0 | | | cienci, supporti | 10 (84) | .po ci ag, o a. | | | Sungileu III | 10200 |
| | ractice obstacles to | - | | - | | | | - | | ooints, M | A-9298 |
| | drug stores, throug | sh virtual or mobi | ile means and throu | igh self-care. Lim | ited low-thresho | old acc | cess for testing ar | nd preventior | ۱. | | |
| | trols & mitigations | | | | <u>.</u> | | | 6 1 | | 1: · · | |
| | Ensure ARV comm | | | at maximum risk | of treatment dis | icriinti | | | erruntion lea | iding to stoc | k out of 1st |
| | | | oration with GE Sur | only Operations | | | • | | | | le as well as |
| | monitoring of deliv | - | | | | | luding front loadi | | | | le as well as |
| | - | ery lead times an | oration with GF Sup Id in-country stock Strengthen review | management. | WHO and PEPFA | R incl | luding front loadii | ng of commo | dity orders v | vhere feasib | |
| MA-9290 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews l | id in-country stock Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per | management. v of program qua formance Comm | WHO and PEPFAI lity, performance ittee, to identify | R incluce, and | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve | dity orders v el through es ement. | vhere feasib | of country- |
| MA-9290 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews l and program sta | d in-country stock S: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gui | AR incluce, and gaps uidance | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie ce by TAP, includir | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve | dity orders v el through es ement. | vhere feasib | of country- |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a | d in-country stock Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie ce by TAP, includin ce. | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr | vhere feasib stablishment native guide | of country- |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g | d in-country stock Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gui hnical partner guo potential reprog | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance ogramr | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie ce by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the Gl | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h | of country- lines, and as made |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 | Ongoing programm specific and cross- Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this fund | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help ling made availab | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gui hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. | R incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance ogramr fesavir | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie ce by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the GI ns, and supp | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 | Ongoing programm specific and cross- Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help ling made availab ted HIV testing to | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gui hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance ogramm fesavir | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie ce by TAP, includin ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ring and linka | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 | Ongoing programm specific and cross- Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gui hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance ogramm fesavir | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie ce by TAP, includin ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ring and linka | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 | Ongoing programm specific and cross- Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchir | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help of ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Nork with techni es (supported by | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu o potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o v DSD SI in 8 cour | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance ogramm fesavir operation ntries) | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie e by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa | ng of commo eccretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t | dity orders v ent. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchir Product innovation innovation and effe | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help d ing made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Nork with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to of v DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance uidance ogramm fesavir fesavir operation ntries) | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie to by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt | ng of commo ecretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor | dity orders v ent. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ing and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h bort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen | ery lead times an natic risk reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help ing made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). n and transition: (ective programs to ration of new guid | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen anning related to | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o v DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl p PFP and treatm | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance uidance gramm fesavir operati ntries) to heat cluding ment o | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie to by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa a) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLC | ng of commo ecretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when nee hening of cor D transition to | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h bort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre | ery lead times an natic risk reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). a and transition: (ective programs to cation of new guid hensive review o | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen anning related to rances and HIV p | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o v DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl p PFP and treatm | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance uidance gramm fesavir operati ntries) to heat cluding ment o | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie to by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa a) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLC | ng of commo ecretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when nee hening of cor D transition to | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h bort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen | ery lead times an natic risk reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). a and transition: (ective programs to cation of new guid hensive review o | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen anning related to rances and HIV p | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o v DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl p PFP and treatm | AR incluce, and y gaps uidance uidance uidance gramm fesavir operati ntries) to heal cluding ment o | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie to by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa a) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLC | ng of commo ecretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when nee hening of cor D transition to | dity orders v el through es ement. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h bort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre | ery lead times an natic risk reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). a and transition: (ective programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future program | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to impli- on and treatmen lanning related to rances and HIV p aboration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc- ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to op pSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl o PFP and treatm rogrammatic ind | R incluies and the second seco | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie to by TAP, includin ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLC ors used for risk tr | ng of commo ecretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria prograr cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when neer hening of cor D transition to iangulation to | dity orders v ent. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve im | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h poort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). nplementatio | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compred delivery of existing | ery lead times an natic risk reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). a and transition: (ective programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future program | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to impli- on and treatmen lanning related to rances and HIV p aboration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc- ittee, to identify and practical gu hnical partner gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to op pSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl o PFP and treatm rogrammatic ind | R incluies and the second seco | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunitie to by TAP, includin ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLC ors used for risk tr | ng of commo ecretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria prograr cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when neer hening of cor D transition to iangulation to | dity orders v ent. ndards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve im | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h poort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). nplementatio | of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in se of |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre- delivery of existing | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n and transition: (cettive programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future progr- lity assurance review focused on HIV ar | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla views (e.g., HIV prev | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Nork with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen ianning related to rances and HIV p boration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical guin hnical partner guint potential reprogu- he impacts on lifer ms. cal partners to op p DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl p PFP and treatment rogrammatic ind hess analysis, HIV daptations | R incl ce, anc y gaps juidance uidance gram fesavir poperati ntries) to heal cluding ment c dicator | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunities by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLD ors used for risk tri atment cascade ar | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o | dity orders v ent through es- ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gi ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal | vhere feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementatio | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- | Ongoing programm specific and cross-r Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this fund Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre- delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n of funds). and transition: (cetive programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future progr- lity assurance reve- focused on HIV ar ependently condu- | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla views (e.g., HIV prev | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Nork with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen ianning related to rances and HIV p boration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical guin hnical partner guint potential reprogu- he impacts on lifer ms. cal partners to op p DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl p PFP and treatment rogrammatic ind hess analysis, HIV daptations | R incl ce, anc y gaps juidance uidance gram fesavir poperati ntries) to heal cluding ment c dicator | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunities by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLD ors used for risk tri atment cascade ar | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o | dity orders v ent through es- ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gi ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal | vhere feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementatio | s of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in see of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre- delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde- led monitoring data | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated m g funds). a nad transition: (cotive programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future progra- lity assurance rev focused on HIV ar ependently condu | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla views (e.g., HIV prev nd/or C19RM-funde acted country evalu | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen anning related to rances and HIV p aboration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical guin hnical partner guint potential reprogu- he impacts on lifer ms. cal partners to op pDSD SI in 8 court ement changes to t adherence, incl p PFP and treatment rogrammatic ind hess analysis, HIV daptations atic reviews focu | R incl ce, anc y gaps juidance uidance gram fesavir poperati ntries) to heal cluding ment c dicator | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunities by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLD ors used for risk tri atment cascade ar | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o | dity orders v ent through es- ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gi ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal | vhere feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementatio | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t | Ongoing programm specific and cross-r Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this fund Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre- delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde | ery lead times an natic risk reviews bortfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help o ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated m g funds). and transition: (ctive programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future progr- lity assurance rev focused on HIV ar ependently condu a focused on HIV ar | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla riews (e.g., HIV prev nd/or C19RM-funde acted country evalu | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen anning related to rances and HIV p aboration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc ittee, to identify and practical gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o PSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl o PFP and treatm rogrammatic ind mess analysis, HIV daptations atic reviews focu pendent entities | R incl ce, anc y gaps juidance uidance gram fesavir poperati ntries) to heal cluding ment c dicator | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunities by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLD ors used for risk tri atment cascade ar | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o | dity orders v ent through es- ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gi ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal | vhere feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementatio | s of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in see of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9294 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t Data Quality | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this func Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implement lmplement compre- delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde- led monitoring data argeted Health Fac | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews l and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help of ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). In and transition: (cotive programs to tation of new guid hensive review o and future progra- lity assurance rev focused on HIV ar ependently condu a focused on HIV ar pendently condu a focused on HIV ar s focusing on/incl | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. N nodels in all countri GF grants support dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla riews (e.g., HIV prev nd/or C19RM-funde acted country evalu | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition to ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatmen anning related to rances and HIV p aboration. | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc ittee, to identify and practical gu potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o PSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl o PFP and treatm rogrammatic ind mess analysis, HIV daptations atic reviews focu pendent entities | R incl ce, anc y gaps juidance uidance gram fesavir poperati ntries) to heal cluding ment c dicator | luding front loadin d calibration at Se and opportunities by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLD ors used for risk tri atment cascade ar | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o | dity orders v ent through es- ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gi ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal | vhere feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementatio | s of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in see of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t Data Quality Programmat Compliance | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implement Implement compre delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inda- icargeted Health Fac r Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review. | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews less and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). In and transition: (active programs to ation of new guid hensive review o and future progra- lity assurance rev coused on HIV ar expendently condu a focused on HIV lity Assessments s focusing on /incl focusing on HIV a regarding HIV pr | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ble to mitigate impa o improve first 95. Van nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventid dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Collater riews (e.g., HIV prevention do C19RM-funder ucted country evalu- including HIV aspectively hold on the py | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tc tc on HIV program Work with techni- tes (supported by countries to imple- on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV pro- rention effectives ed HIV program and ations and them cts done by indeg- independent enti- | WHO and PEPFA lity, performanc <u>ittee, to identify</u> and practical gu hnical partner gu o potential reprog he impacts on life ms. cal partners to o r DSD SI in 8 cour ement changes to t adherence, incl o PrEP and treatm rogrammatic ind mess analysis, HIV daptations atic reviews focu pendent entities cities (e.g. LFA) | R incluice, and compared to the second secon | luding front loadi d calibration at Se and opportunitie e by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLE ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar | ng of commo ecretariat leve es for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o | dity orders v ent through es- ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gi ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal | vhere feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementatio | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in see of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t Data Quality Programmat Compliance Partner led r | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inda- icargeted Health Fac r Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review: eviews and evaluat | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews less and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). In and transition: (active programs to ation of new guid hensive review of and future progra- lity assurance rev coused on HIV ar expendently condu a focused on HIV lity Assessments s focusing on /incl focusing on HIV a regarding HIV pr | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ble to mitigate impa o improve first 95. Van nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventid dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Collater riews (e.g., HIV prevention do C19RM-funder ucted country evalu- including HIV aspectively hold on the py | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tc comment to n HIV program work with techni- tes (supported by countries to imple- on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV pro- rention effectives ations and them cts done by indeg- independent ent | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gue hnical partner gue potential reprogential potential reprogential potential reprogential potential reprogential cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court poss SI in 8 court so SI in 8 cou | R incluice, and compare the second se | luding front loadii d calibration at Se s and opportunitie re by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa s) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLE ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar on HIV (e.g., Evalu | ng of commo eccretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to halysis, ART o ation and Lea | dity orders v el through es ement. Indards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D o improve in utcome anal arning Office | where feasib itablishment native guide obal Fund h oort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). nplementations evaluations | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ke of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t Data Quality Programmat Compliance Partner led r | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implemen Implement compre delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inda- icargeted Health Fac r Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review: eviews and evaluat | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews less and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). In and transition: (active programs to ation of new guid hensive review of and future progra- lity assurance rev coused on HIV ar expendently condu a focused on HIV lity Assessments s focusing on /incl focusing on HIV a regarding HIV pr | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ble to mitigate impa o improve first 95. Van nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventid dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Collater riews (e.g., HIV prevention do C19RM-funder ucted country evalu- including HIV aspectively hold on the py | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tc comment to n HIV program work with techni- tes (supported by countries to imple- on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV pro- rention effectives ations and them cts done by indeg- independent ent | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gue hnical partner gue potential reprogential potential reprogential potential reprogential potential reprogential cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court poss SI in 8 court cal partners to our poss SI in 8 court poss SI in 8 court so SI in 8 cou | R incluice, and compare the second se | luding front loadi d calibration at Se and opportunitie e by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLE ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar | ng of commo eccretariat leve ss for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor D transition to iangulation to halysis, ART o ation and Lea | dity orders v el through es ement. Indards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D o improve in utcome anal arning Office | where feasib itablishment native guide obal Fund h oort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). nplementations evaluations | c of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ce of on and service |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t Data Quality Programmat Compliance Partner led r Overall Stat | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implement Implement compre delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde- led monitoring data argeted Health Fac r Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review: eviews and evaluat tus | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help of ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). and transition: (active programs to ation of new guid hensive review of and future progra- lity assurance rev- coused on HIV ar spendently condu a focused on HIV ar s focusing on /incl focusing on /incl focusing on HIV s regarding HIV pri ions opment or plann | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. \n nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla riews (e.g., HIV prevention nd/or C19RM-funder including HIV aspective luding HIV done by rogrammatic policie | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tc iD-19, mitigate t ct on HIV program Work with techni- les (supported by countries to impli- on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV program and ations and them cts done by indep independent enti- es and procedure | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu- hnical partner gu- potential reprog- he impacts on life- ms. cal partners to o, r DSD SI in 8 cour- ement changes to t adherence, incl- p TEP and treatmer rogrammatic ind mess analysis, HIV- daptations atic reviews focu- pendent entities cities (e.g. LFA) is done by indepen- | R incluice, and the second sec | luding front loadii d calibration at Se s and opportunitie re by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa s) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLE ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar on HIV (e.g., Evalu nt entities mitigation is on tr | ng of commo ecretariat leve s for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria program cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor transition to transition to transition to ation and Lea ack. There ar | dity orders v el through es ement. Indards, norr rants, the GI ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D o improve in utcome anal arning Office | where feasib itablishment native guide obal Fund h oort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). nplementations evaluations | c of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ce of on and service y)) Action |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t Data Quality Programmat Compliance Partner led r Overall Stat | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implement Implement compre delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde -led monitoring data argeted Health Fac r Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review. reviews and evaluat tus mitigations in devel | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews less and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g l funding to help d funding to help d funding to help ed HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). In and transition: (active programs tr ation of new guid hensive review o and future progra- lity assurance rev cocused on HIV ar expendently condu a focused on HIV is regarding HIV pr ions opment or plann : Support countri | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. 1 nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla riews (e.g., HIV prevention including HIV aspective luding HIV done by rogrammatic policie med ies to make policy, si | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tc iD-19, mitigate t ct on HIV program Work with techni- les (supported by countries to impli- on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV program and ations and them ed HIV program and ations and them cts done by indep- independent enti- es and procedure strategy, and ope- | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu- hnical partner gu- potential reprog- he impacts on life- ms. cal partners to op- r DSD SI in 8 cour- ement changes to t adherence, incl- p FEP and treatmer- rogrammatic ind mess analysis, HIV- daptations atic reviews focu- pendent entities ities (e.g. LFA) is done by indepe- erational shifts to | AR incluice, and the second se | luding front loadii d calibration at Se <u>and opportunitie</u> re by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa a) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLE ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar on HIV (e.g., Evalu nt entities mitigation is on tr | ng of commo ecretariat leve s for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria prograr cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor 0 transition to iangulation to ation and Lea ack. There ar | dity orders v el through es ement. indards, norr rants, the Gl ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal arning Office e no materia Status | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementations evaluations evaluations | c of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ce of y)) y)) A Action owner |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or t National or t Data Quality Programmat Compliance Partner led r Overall Stat Controls & n MA-9297 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implement Implement compre delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde- led monitoring data argeted Health Fac / Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review. reviews and evaluat tus mitigations in devel Program Essentials | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help of ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). n and transition: (ation of new guid hensive review of and future program tation of new guid hensive review of and future program lity assurance rev focused on HIV ar ependently condu a focused on HIV ar s focusing on/inci focusing on HIV s regarding HIV pr ions opment or plann c Support countri Essentials are cr | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. A nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventidance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla views (e.g., HIV preventidance and action pl f nodor C19RM-funded ucted country evalut including HIV aspect luding HIV done by rogrammatic policie med ies to make policy, si itical interventions | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Work with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV program a ations and them tes dnlV program a ations and them cts done by indeg independent ent es and procedure strategy, and ope and approaches | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu- hnical partner gu- potential reprog- he impacts on life- ms. cal partners to op- r DSD SI in 8 cour- ement changes to t adherence, incl- p FEP and treatmer- rogrammatic ind mess analysis, HIV- daptations atic reviews focu- pendent entities ities (e.g. LFA) is done by indepe- erational shifts to | AR incluice, and the second se | luding front loadii d calibration at Se <u>and opportunitie</u> re by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa a) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLE ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar on HIV (e.g., Evalu nt entities mitigation is on tr | ng of commo ecretariat leve s for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria prograr cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor 0 transition to iangulation to ation and Lea ack. There ar | dity orders v el through es ement. Indards, norr rants, the Gl ms, and supp ing and linka esting in all ded and acco nmunities. pediatric D p improve im utcome anal arning Office e no materia | where feasib itablishment native guide obal Fund h oort health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementations evaluations evaluations | e of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in ce of y)) y)) A Action owner |
| MA-9290 MA-9291 MA-9292 MA-9293 MA-9293 MA-9294 MA-9295 MA-9296 Assurances HIV Program independent Programmat Global Fund- Community- National or tu Data Quality Programmat Compliance Partner led ru Overall Stat Controls & n MA-9297 | Ongoing programm specific and cross-p Technical guidance tailored communic COVID-19 funding available additiona portion of this funce Expand differentia prevention. Upscal those with matchin Product innovation innovation and effe Support implement Implement compre- delivery of existing matic analysis/qua t entities tic LFA spot checks -commissioned inde- led monitoring data argeted Health Fac r Reviews and Audit tic risk assessments monitoring/review reviews and evaluat tus mitigations in devel Program Essentials Essentials. Program the global HIV strat | ery lead times an natic risk reviews portfolio reviews le and program sta ation to GMD to a mechanism and g I funding to help of ling made availab ted HIV testing to e differentiated n g funds). and transition: (active programs to ation of new guid hensive review of and future programs to ation of new guid hensive review of and future programs to active programs t | d in-country stock s: Strengthen review by the Portfolio Per andards: Dissemina accelerate transitio grant reprogrammi countries fight COV ole to mitigate impa o improve first 95. 1 nodels in all countri GF grants support co o improve preventi dance and action pl f HIV program assu ams. Risk/TAP Colla riews (e.g., HIV prevention including HIV aspective luding HIV done by rogrammatic policie med ies to make policy, si | management. v of program qua formance Comm te best practices n to updated tec ng: In addition tt (ID-19, mitigate t ct on HIV progra Nork with techni ies (supported by countries to imple on and treatment anning related to rances and HIV program a ations and them cts done by indeg independent ent es and procedure strategy, and ope and approaches on Note). | WHO and PEPFA lity, performance ittee, to identify and practical gu- hnical partner gu- potential reprog- he impacts on life- ms. cal partners to op- (DSD SI in 8 cour- ement changes to t adherence, inclo- D PTEP and treatmer- rogrammatic ind ness analysis, HIV- daptations atic reviews focu- pendent entities ities (e.g. LFA) is done by indepe- erational shifts to needed to achieve- | R incluice, and compare the second se | luding front loadii d calibration at Se <u>s and opportunitie</u> ce by TAP, includir ce. ming and optimiz ng HIV, TB and ma tionalize out-of-fa a) and increase use alth product polici g through strengt optimization (TLC ors used for risk tr atment cascade ar on HIV (e.g., Evalu nt entities mitigation is on tr II the 22 HIV Prog | ng of commo ecretariat leve s for improve ng quality sta ing existing g alaria prograr cility HIV test e of HIV self-t es when need hening of cor 0 transition to iangulation to nalysis, ART o ation and Lea ack. There an ram ct set out in | dity orders v el through es ement. indards, norr rants, the Gl ms, and supp ting and linka esting in all ded and acce nmunities. pediatric D p improve in utcome anal arning Office e no materia Status | where feasib stablishment native guide obal Fund h port health s ages to treat countries (e elerate uptal TG 10 mg). plementations evaluations evaluations | s of country- lines, and as made ystems. A ment and specially in see of on and service y) A Action owner 4 SIID - TAP |

| 02 - Prograr | m Quality | , TD | | | Socond lir | | | 2022 02 | | CPO | Poviow | | |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| 02 - Prograf | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Descrip | ption | | | provement of mea | surable outcome | es in the fight ag | gainst | Tuberculosis ar | nd the effort t | o strengthen r | esilient and su | stainable | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Poor adhere | ence to internation | nal standards for p | revention, diagno | osis and treatm | ient, a | ind poor adhere | nce to treatn | nent regimens, | or treatment | disruptions | |
| | | and slow up | take of new tools | and innovations, o | contributing to th | e reduction in c | case d | letection, treatr | nent and prev | ention activiti | es which may | lead to | |
| Risk Impact | : | increased dr | hadequate quality of programs/services and/or delays and disruptions in implementation of programs funded by the Global Fund, which results in missed portunities to maximize improvement of measurable outcomes in the fight against Tuberculosis and the effort to strengthen resilient and sustainable systems for health. oor adherence to international standards for prevention, diagnosis and treatment, and poor adherence to treatment regimens, or treatment disruptions in sub uptake of new tools and innovations, contributing to the reduction in case detection. Treatment and prevention activities which may lead to treated drug resistance, treatment failure and heightened disease burden. The current risk level has moved from Very High to High by end of Q4 2022, ased on the reversal of trends and improved program performance. In the Top 20 priority countries and the additional resources through C19RM have tarted having positive effect on program performance. In the Top 20 priority countries and the additional resources through C19RM have tarted having positive effect on program performance. In the Top 20 priority countries and the additional resources through C19RM have tarted having positive effect on program performance. In the Top 20 priority countries and the dot tool program quality risk angledesh. Cameroon, Cambodia, DRC, Ethopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Mozambiue, Myanmar, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, South Africa, anzania, Uganda, Ukraine, Viet Nam, Zambia (Based on the 2021 epidemiological data, these countries contribute to 75% of the global TB burden and 6% of the MDP/RR-TB cases. They also account for 78% of the people missing with TB globally and 71% of GF TB funding in GC7.] Terrent direction of travel High Risk Appetite High Target Risk Moderate Target risk timeframe Jun 2025 Reflect Action financed under the grant, domestically and through partners are not sufficient to achieve desired program matic coverage, MA-9363 reventions and modalities are not adequately people-centered and/or do not ad | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | based on the | e reversal of trend | ds and improved p | rogram performa | nce in the Top | 20 pri | iority countries | and the addit | ional resource | through C19 | RM have | |
| | | started havi | ng positive effect | on program perfo | rmance. | | | | | | | | |
| Key Partner | rs | The Global F | und's bilateral an | d multilateral part | ners have the ca | pacity and oppo | ortuni | ty to influence b | out not contro | ol program qua | lity risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | n Africa. | |
| Key Countri | | • | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| , | | - | - | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | • | | _ | • / | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | - | | |
| Change sind | ce last q | uarter | No change | Current direction | of travel | Decreasing | Gl | obal Fund abilit | y to mitigate | | Mod | derate | |
| Residual Ris | sk | | High | Risk Appetite | High | Target Risk | | Moderate | Target risk | timeframe | Jun | 2025 | |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | | Related A | Action | |
| | | ntions financ | red under the grau | nt domestically ar | d through partne | ers are not suffi | icient | to achieve desir | ed programm | natic coverage | | | |
| outcome, a | | | cu under the gra | int, domestically a | | | leient | to define ve desir | cu programm | latic coverage, | MA-9367 | | |
| | | | and modalities as | a not adaguately r | and contored | and for do not a | dogu | ataly tailor invo | tmonts to th | o onidomiologi | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | atery tailor inve | siments to th | e epidemiologi | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | to progra | am implemei | ntation due to pol | litical unrest, sudd | en disease outbre | eaks (includes o | other e | epidemics and/o | or pandemics |) and/or natura | MA-9364 | | |
| disasters. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | gnostic tools, | | | |
| laboratory, | patient i | dentificatior | n, prevention, or a | adherence to TB tr | eatment, or there | e is no clear frar | mewo | ork to guide deci | sion making. | | MA-9370 | | |
| The guidelir | nes or pla | ans describir | ng how the packag | ge of program esse | ential services is t | o be delivered b | by hea | alth workers and | d informal an | d/or non-medi | cal MA 0272 | | |
| lay service p | providers | s are not dev | eloped, not well- | defined or are out | dated | | | | | | WIA-3372 | | |
| Inadequate | training | and continu | ous professional o | development of he | ealth care profess | ional and non-r | medic | al staff (includir | ig the CHW) r | esulting in poc | r | | |
| performanc | e | | | | | | | | | | IVIA-9371 | | |
| There are si | ignifican | t gaps in ana | lytical capacity to | analyze program | data at the releva | ant level(s) | | | | | MA-9369 | | |
| Current con | trols & | mitigations | <u> </u> | | | · · · | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | - | isted approaches | and integrated co | nuico dolivonu mo | dals to achieve | imna | ct in divorso cou | intry contoxt | , including at | ommunity lov | vol and | |
| MA-9363 | | - | | - | | | mpa | | | s, including at t | .ommunity lev | ei, anu | |
| MA 0266 | - | | | | - | ical Advica and | Dortr | orching includi | | ndards and no | mativo guidal | inoc | |
| MA-9366 | | - | | · · · | • | | | | | | - | | |
| MA-9369 | | - | - | | | | | a conducting co | untry-specine | c and cross-poi | tiono reviews | by the | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9364 | System | atically supp | ort development | of contingency pla | ins to respond to | political and se | ecurity | threats and or | pandemic rel | ated disruption | IS. | | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB Program | matic ar | alysis/qualit | y assurance revie | ws (e.g. TB patient | t pathway analysi | s, TB care casca | ade ar | alysis including | at subnation | al level) done b | y independen | t entities | |
| Programma | tic LFA s | pot checks fo | ocused on TB and | l/or C19RM-funde | d TB program ada | aptations or lab | o syste | ems | | | | | |
| Global Fund | -commis | sioned inde | pendently conduc | ted country evaluated | ations and thema | itic reviews focu | used o | on TB (e.g., Eval | uation and Le | arning Office e | valuations) | | |
| Community | -led mor | nitoring data | focused on TB | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Quality | v Review | s and Audits | focusing on/inclu | uding TB done by i | ndependent entit | ties (e.g. LFA) | | | | | | | |
| | | | focusing on TB | <i>iii</i> _ <i>i</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | · · · | grammatic policies | and procedures | done by indene | enden | t entities | | | | | |
| | | - | | done by independe | | done by macpe | enaen | | | | | | |
| | | and evaluati | 1 | done by independe | encentry | | | | | | | | |
| | | ana cvaludli | 0113 | | | | D' t | | (| | 1.1 | | |
| Overall Sta | itus | | | | | | Risk | mitigation is on | track. There | are no material | | | |
| Controls & | mitigati | ons in devel | opment or planne | ha | | | | | | Status | Target | Action | |
| controls a | ······Bativ | | opinient of plainie | .4 | | | | | | 514145 | completion | owner | |
| | Grant su | upport to cou | untries to update | TB diagnostic and | treatment guidel | ines, accelerate | e upta | ike of innovatio | n and to | | | | |
| MA-9365 | improve | e treatment a | adherence. This in | ncludes policies on | the use of digital | l chest x-ray wit | th / w | ithout Compute | r Aided | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP | |
| | Technol | ogy and ped | liatric formulation | is and shorter regi | mens for DR-TB a | nd TB preventio | on. | | | | | | |
| | Monito | r the implem | entation of C19RI | M funds, including | strengthening T | 3 screening stra | tegies | s, scale-up of TB | molecular | | | | |
| | | | | aphy services. Con | | • | | | | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP | |
| | • | | eople with TB. | ., , | , | 0 | | | -, | , | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | egic Initiative to su | pport implement | ation of innovat | tive a | pproaches to fir | nd and treat | | | | |
| MA-9368 | | | | mitigation, labora | | | | • • | | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP | |
| | 0 | , | 0 | B through leverag | / 11 /1 | | | | | onderway | 51 12 2025 | 5110 174 | |
| | | | | cular diagnostic p | | - | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | ided by disease ad | | | | | | Undorway | 21 12 2022 | SIID - TAP | |
| | | c Initiatives. | ant support prov | ided by disease ad | | Sin Lechilledi dSS | ostdii(| e hi ovided by f | | Underway | 31-12-2023 | JID - TAP | |
| | · · | | | | | | | | f k . | | | | |
| NAA 0274 | - | | • | ploy a pool of pre | | | | , , , | | the demonstration | 24 42 2022 | | |
| | | | new recommend | ations and guideling | nes to support up | puate of newer i | regim | iens in the prior | ıy | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP | |
| | countrie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9372 | Establis | h mechanisn | ns to implement a | and monitor priorit | ized program ess | entials across t | ne hig | gh burden TB co | untries. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP | |
| 03 - Prograr | m Q <u>ualit</u> | y - Malaria | | | Second lir | ne: SIID - TAP | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO | Review | | |
| | | , | targeting and inef | fficiencies in imple | | | is and | /or delays and o | lisruntions in | | | s funded by | |
| | | | | s in missed opport | | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Descrip | | | | inable systems for | | ize improvement | | | Joines III the | ing in against IVI | | chort to | |
| Nisk Descrip | | • | | on efforts continue | | ance of threat | te inc | luding climate - | hango diarros | tions caused b | v haalth and | | |
| | | | | oread of drug and | | | | | | | | This in the | |
| | | numanitaria | memergencies, sp | meau or urug arid | maecuciue resista | ance and biolog | sicai ll | nears, increases | an hinkigiy (| Losis anu stagr | antresources | . mis in the | |

| | context of m | nacro-economic a | and health financing | gaps accentua | ite the gaps in cov | erage of critical mal | aria intervention | S | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | • | , . | | | entions would result ccount for significan | | | | |
| | | | | • | | time, sub-optimal us | • | | | |
| | | | | | • | ons not taken. Case r | • | | | |
| | | | | | | king, poor adheren | • | • • | | |
| | | | - | | - | /IRS campaigns, prod | - | | | - |
| Risk Impact | products). | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | has shifted from ste | | | | |
| | | - | | | | ty and security threa | | | | - |
| | | | | | | ts leading to resurge onger surveillance an | | | | |
| | | • | • | | , | ming years as they o | • | | • | ciue |
| Key Partners | | | | | | rtunity to influence b | | | | |
| Key Countries | Burkina Faso | , Cameroon, CA | R, Chad, DRC, Ghana | a, Haiti, Mali, M | lauritania, Mozam | bique, Nigeria, Nige | r, Senegal, Sierra | Leone, Sor | nalia, , Sudan, | Tanzania, |
| | | | and High risk and HB | | , | | | | | |
| Change since last o | quarter | No change | Current direction | | Increasing | Global Fund abilit | · · | | | derate |
| Residual Risk | | High | Risk Appetite | Very High | Target Risk | Moderate | Target risk tim | eframe | T | BD |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | ted Action |
| | ram implemer | ntation due to po | olitical unrest, sudde | en disease outb | reaks (includes ot | her epidemics and/o | or pandemics) an | d/or natura | MA- | 9422 |
| disasters. Insufficient and ina | dequate use (| of malaria survei | illance and other dat | ta including driv | vers of risk and vi | Inerability of releva | nt nonulations for | or the annro | onriate MA- | 9418 |
| | • | | with epidemiologica | | vers of fisk and ve | interability of releval | | or the uppre | | 9422 |
| | | | g supply due to ups I, IRS and SMC camp | | ment challenges o | r downstream suppl | y management c | ontributing | to risk MA-9 | 9420 |
| | | | | - | ners are not suffic | ient to achieve desir | ed programmati | c coverage (| of core MA- | 9415 MA- |
| | | | | | | prevention) outcom | | | | 5 MA-9419 |
| The national guidel | lines and tools | s to review qualit | ty of program essen | tial services pro | ovided at the inte | rvention level are no | t available, inade | equate and/ | or the MA-9 | 9413 |
| program is not rout | tinely quality | reviewed at natio | onal and sub-nation | al level | | | | | MA-9 | 9417 |
| Current controls & | mitigations | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | Partnerships, includi | | | - | |
| MA-9414 ··· | rting sub-natio nize impact. | onal stratification | n and district level a | nalysis of cove | rage and quality o | of programs to targe | t vector control t | ools and otl | her interventio | ons to |
| MA-9416 | | artners and stake al resources acco | • | ountry reviews | and dialogue to ic | lentify opportunities | to improve qual | ity and leve | rage partner t | echnical, |
| | | | | nce to ensure o | optimal choices of | interventions for m | aximum impact a | and improvi | ng surveillanc | e and |
| | | | | | | d track their impact | | | | |
| burder | n countries). | | | | | | | | | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria programma independent entitio | | QA reviews (e.g, | Malaria epi and inte | ervention trend | l analysis, analysis | of malaria case man | nagement (test, t | reat and tra | ack) cascade) (| done by |
| Programmatic risk | | ocusing on mala | ria | | | | | | | |
| Programmatic LFA | spot checks fo | ocused on malari | ia and/or C19RM-fu | nded malaria p | rogram adaptatio | ns | | | | |
| Data Quality Review | ws and audits | focusing on/incl | uding malaria done | by independen | nt entities | | | | | |
| 0 | | 1 | done by independer | nt entity | | | | | | |
| Partner led reviews | and evaluation | ons | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Status | | | | | | Risk mitigation is on | track. There are | no material | delays. | |
| Controls & mitigat | | · · · | | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| | | | gency Funding to sup alaria morbidity and | | onse to climatic di | sasters and other ac | ute | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |
| MA-941X | • | | through pilots and s insecticide resistanc | | eral high burden o | ountries in Western | and Southern | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |
| MA-9419 Advocad | cy and coordin | nation within GF | | partners to mo | | o fill 2023 LLIN and I om AMF, PMI, etc. | RS campaign | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |
| MA-9420 | ent comprehe | | Malaria program ass | | | tion and service deli | very of existing | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |
| MA-9421 Systema | | | | to respond to | political and secu | rity threats and or p | andemic | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |
| | | analyzing the driv | vers of increases in r | malaria burden | and develop miti | gation plans | | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |

| 04 – M&E | | | | Second line | : PMRD - PMD | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO Re | view | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Risk Descript | ion | | • | program data due | | | | | • . | ning, evidence | e-based |
| | | - | | d therefore hamper e data) can impede | | | - | | | nd's ability to | assess |
| Risk Impact | in failure to | achieve desired | public health imp | | | | | | | - | - |
| Key Partners | moderate at | pility to mitigate | Strategic Data Qu | oundation, USG (P ality and Availabili | ty risk. | | | | | , | |
| Key Countrie | s i | | | lvoire, DRC, Ethiopi nia, Uganda, Ukrair | | | | | | | • |
| Change since | last quarter | No change | Current direction | on of travel | Steady | Glob | bal Fund ability to | mitigate | | Mode | rate |
| Residual Risk | 1 | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Moderate | Target Risk | | Moderate Ta | rget risk ti | neframe | Not App | licable |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | Related A | ction |
| - | ance and managem ance, lack of dedica | | | | • | | • | • • | | MA-9466 | |
| Data Generat | tion, Availability & | Quality: Country | / does not collect | disaggregated pro | grammatic data | (e.g., b | oy age, gender/sex, | , geographi | c area). | MA-9474 | |
| Data governa indicators. | ance and managem | ent: Inadequate | oversight and pro | ocesses to identify | and mitigate ris | k of ma | anipulation of prog | gram data p | erformance | MA-9468 | |
| | tion, Availability & of facilities includin | - | | partially digitalized, | is not well-mai | ntained | and/or there is in | adequate o | ligital identity | MA-9469 | |
| Data Analysis reporting. | s and Use: Relevant | programmatic o | lata is not availab | le at the Secretaria | at level on a time | ely basi | is to inform decisio | on-making o | due to e.g. late | PR MA-9460 MA-9473 | |
| | tion, Availability & te data triangulation | | tional reporting p | latforms (HMIS, LN | 1IS, the Lab Info | rmatio | n System, etc.) are | not intero | perable or do n | ot MA-9471 MA-9472 | |
| - | tion, Availability & | | a quality of non-r | outine data collect | ion methods (e | .g., IBBS | S, MIS, DQR, HHFA | , etc.) is po | or. | MA-9462 | |
| | tion, Availability & M, PWID, TG, AGYV | | | | | | | • • | | MA-9465 | |
| Data Analysis | s and Use: National stricts produce at le | - | | - | been conducted | d in the | last 12 months an | id/or a low | percentage of | MA-9464 MA-9473 | |
| | s and Use: Require | | | | or programmati | c decis | ion making at cour | ntry level. | | MA-9474 | |
| | tion, Availability & | - | intry has received | a poor/very poor | rating for repor | ting coi | mpleteness and/or | timeliness | and is not | MA-9470 | |
| | g a data quality imp tion, Availability & | | asures/strategies | to ensure quality of | of data are inad | equate, | , either because th | ere is no p | an, the design i | s MA-9461 | MA-9463 |
| | or because it does n | - | - | | | | | | , 0 | MA-9470 | |
| | rols & mitigations | | | | | | | | | | |
| N/A-9465 | Data Generation, Av he partnership wor | - | | | | | • | IBBS and P | SE in priority co | ountries, build | ling on |
| $N/\Delta_{-}Y/L66$ | Data governance an overnance mechan | - | | , , , | , | | | | | | • |
| MA-9467 | Data Generation, Av | ailability & Qua | llity: Enable data | interoperability /i | ntegration from | n comm | unity health servic | | | | |
| | ountries' HMIS (mo Data Generation, Av | | | | | | | a security. | establishment | & maintenand | ce of |
| MA-9469 ir | nfrastructure and h nteroperable HMIS) | ealth facility mas | | | - | | | - | | | |
| MA-9470 | Data Generation, Av IMIS foundations a | | | | | | | | | vestments are | e made in |
| IVIA-9471 | Data Analysis and U national levels. | se: Enable key ti | riangulation and o | other joint analyses | s between progr | ammat | tic and logistics dat | ta on a rout | ine basis at nat | ional and/or | sub- |
| | Data Analysis and U | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Data Analysis and U performance and qu | | | | | | | | | ed program | |
| IVIA-9474 | Data Analysis and U lisaggregated data f | - | - | f disaggregated da | ta to assess inec | quities a | at country level (m | onitored a | nnually through | KPI S7: Use o | of |
| Assurances | iisaggi egateu uata i | | ecision making). | | | | | | | | |
| National Data | a Quality Reviews (E ocused on data ava | | | | ality conducted | by ind | enendent entities | (ρσΙΕΔ) | | | |
| | assessment of pro | | | | | by ma | ependent entities | (0.8. 217.) | | | |
| Evaluations for | ocused on program | matic data issue | s conducted by in | dependent entities | s such as IEP | | | | | | |
| Overall Statu | IS | | | | | Risk mi | itigation is on track | k. There are | e no material de | lays. | |
| Controls & m | itigations in develo | opment or plann | ed | | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| IVIA-9460 | Data Analysis and U blanning. | Ise: Operationali | ze the C19RM M | &O Framework, inc | luding new repo | orting n | nechanisms and as | surance | Underway | 31-12-2023 | PMRD- PMD |
| | Data Generation, Av measure data accura | • | | | | iding ro | les and responsibi | lities, to | Underway | 30-06-2024 | PMRD- PMD |
| MA-9467 | Data Generation, Av .e., national surveys | | | egional/local appro | ach to quality as | ssure n | on-routine data co | llection, | Planned | 30-06-2024 | PMRD- PMD |
| MA-9463 | Data Generation, An quality assurance m | • | • | approach for Data | Quality at count | ry level | l and define/updat | e data | Underway | 31-12-2023 | PMRD- PMD |
| | Data Analysis and U | | | ngthening partners | hips between lo | cal/reg | ional academic ins | titutions | Underway | 31-12-2023 | PMRD- |

| and MOH to enhance routine data analysis and use in priority high impact and core African countries. | | | PMD |
|---|---------|------------|--------------|
| Data governance and management: Develop roadmap for M&E data risk management including assurance arrangements to ensure key fraud risks related to data reporting are prevented or identified early and mitigated. | Planned | 31-03-2024 | PMRD- PMD |

| 05 - Procure | ment | | | Secon | d line: SO | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO Rev | riew | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Risk Descrip | TION | - | failures that lead to | | | | | | ducts or dela | yed delivery, | |
| | potentially le | | ut, treatment disru | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | Ith commodities pro an Africa, with up to | | | | | • | ding across f | the portfolio. I | he risk |
| | | | Global Fund health | - | - | - | | | Procurement | t Mechanism (F | PPM), |
| | | | ket shaping opport | • | | | | • | | • | |
| Risk Impact | | | d international orga | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | to global sourcing co | | | | | | | | |
| | | | s. The downstream lost value for mone | | | | | | | | |
| | | | efforts on articulatin | , | · / | | | | , | | |
| | assurance ad | ctivities, we expe | ect the direction of t | ravel to start rev | ersing in the con | ning qua | arters. | | | | - |
| Key Partners | | | Bank, US and France | | | | | , , | | | |
| Key Countrie | es es | | meroon, Côte d'Ivo | | | | | | | | riocl |
| Change sinc | e last quarter | No change | ca, Sudan, Tanzania | - | Decreasing | | Fund ability | | піяк арреці | Significa | - |
| Residual Ris | - | High | Risk Appetite | High | Target Risk | | Moderate | Target risk timef | ramo | Jun 202 | |
| Root Cause | N . | Ingi | Risk Appelite | Tigri | Talget Kisk | | viouerate | Target HSK timer | Related Act | | 4 |
| - | al mass (volume) for | r and limited ma | rket knowledge of | critical health pr | oduct portfolios | decreas | sing leverage | | - | 1A-9397 MA-94 | 104 |
| | | , and inniced ind | inker knowledge of, | entieur neuten pr | ouuce por cronos, | , accreat | | | MA-9405 N | | 10-1 |
| Global suppl | y chain disruptions, | including conflict | ts, inflation, and the | e lingering effects | s of COVID-19, ar | re causin | ig increased v | vorkloads and | MA-9396 N | 1A-9399 MA-94 | 401 |
| | sues for those involved | | / 1 | | | other rel | lated services | | MA-9405 | | |
| Inadequate | procurement plannii | ng and lack of co | ordination with inte | ernational partne | rs. | | | | | 1A-9395 MA-94 1A-9405 MA-94 | |
| | | | | | | | | | MA-9402 IV MA-9409 N | | +00 |
| Export restri | ictions or limited sup | oply availability o | f health commoditi | es and/or associa | ated raw materia | als could | impact a cou | ntries health | | 1A-9399 MA-94 | 400 |
| | supply security. | | | | | | | | MA-9401 N | 1A-9403 MA-94 | 404 |
| | | | | | | | | | MA-9405 | | |
| | eight and logistics cap | | | | | ipply cha | ins, amplified | l by the | | 1A-9396 MA-93 | |
| aiminishing | impact of COVID-19 | restrictions, are | disrupting logistics | and driving up co | 1515. | | | | MA-9400 M MA-9405 M | 1A-9401 MA-94 1a-9412 | 403 |
| Potentially le | engthy processes, ar | nd other governa | nce challenges to th | he national procu | rement approac | ches. | | | | 1A-9399 MA-94 | 405 |
| , | 0 /1 / | 0 | 5 | • | | | | | MA-9408 N | IA-9412 | |
| | sourcing strategies a | | | - | | | | | MA-9394 N | | |
| | of global events (su | - | | | | | | | | IA-9407 MA-94 | 411 |
| | pandemic have resu lucts to recipients. Tl | | • | | | | • | • | IVIA-9412 | | |
| | ics unfamiliar to Glo | | | | | | | | | | |
| internationa | I/global level, wheth | ner for oxygen (c | ylinders, PSA plants | etc.) or equipme | ent (concentrator | rs). The Į | global events | are significantly | | | |
| | arious areas of the su | upply chain, hence | ce the shifting of ris | ks and mitigation | is from COVID-19 | 9 restrict | tions towards | these global | | | |
| event impac | its. and supply of core he | ealth commoditi | as needed by Globa | Fund programs | are getting furth | oer priori | itizad as tha i | mpact of the | MV-0301 M | 1A-9396 MA-93 | 200 |
| | bal supply chain (and | | , | | • • | • | | • | | 1A-9403 MA-94 | |
| , 0 | capacity for COVID-1 | 0 | | . , | | 0 | . , | | MA-9405 | | - |
| | in non-Global Fund f | | - | | | d to in-co | ountry health | commodity | | 1A-9399 MA-94 | |
| shortages ar | nd urgent, unanticipa | ated requests to | the Global Fund to | fulfill the shortfa | II. | | | | | 1A-9403 MA-94 | 405 |
| PP workload | l overload, leading to | a lata ordor cubr | nission or dolayod o | rdor approvals/a | ngagamant furt | thor limit | ting options f | or timely product | MA-9412 | 14 0206 MA 02 | 200 |
| delivery. | i overioau, leauling to | Jiate of del Subil | nission of delayed o | inder approvais/e | ingagement, turt | | ting options i | or timely product | | 1A-9396 MA-93 1A-9401 MA-94 | |
| , | | | | | | | | | MA-9405 | | |
| • · | otential for cybersed | | | iers and manufac | turers, leading to | o potent | tial fraud risk | exposure and | MA-10297 | MA-10298 | |
| negative rep | outational impact on | the Global Fund | and PRs | | | | | | MA-10299 | | |
| | trols & mitigations Rapid Supply Mecha | nicm (DCM) | agod by the Current | Operations Date | artmont evellet | | Do that rear | nde to oregress | noode of | untrios and | drocess |
| | stock out situations | | | Operations Depa | | | ks that respo | inds to emergency | rileeus of co | untries and au | uresses |
| | Developing, updatin | , , | | sourcing strateg | ies in line with N | Aarket Sl | haping Strate | gy, with the suppl | y of core he | alth products t | hrough |
| MA-9394 | performance-based | | | | | | | | | • | |
| | Support access and | | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | negotiated prices an Decision on Non-Glo | | | | | - | - | | ork and Nove | mber 2022 Bo | bard |
| | Regular coordination | | | - | | | | - | ommodity s | upply impact (; | and |
| | potential shortages) | | | • | | | • | | | | |
| | allocation. Mobilizin | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grant budgeting gui | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Order placement is l standardized review | | | | usms as the prefe | erred pr | ocurement cl | nannel for C19RM | grants, with | an established | 1 |
| | Regular communicat | | | | rder placement o | deadline | s | | | | |
| | Monitor unutilized b | | • | | · · | | | d follow up with P | 'Rs for on-tin | ne order placer | ment. |
| MA-9400 | Communicate Globa | - | | | - | | - | | | | |
| | Define and deploy a | | | - | | | - | | | | |
| MA-9402 | New version of HPM | IT for GC7 and de | emand consolidatio | n tool rolled out | this year to supp | port dem | and planning | by the PRs | | | |

| MA-9404 | Increase and expand alterative products and supply options, such as determining possible product and supplier shortlists i (MRDT, 2nd line ARVs, ITNs, PPE, commodities for oxygen supply). | n case alterna | te supply is req | uired |
|---------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| MA-9405 | Leverage partnerships to optimize supply, logistics solutions and accelerate regulatory approval pathway; jointly manage c countries; regular coordination with other multilateral organizations and other larger buyers (such as USG, South Africa, el | | common recipie | ent |
| MA-9406 | Facilitate OIG Advisory team's review of Outsourced Services Sourcing (OSS / PSA) Strategy and subsequent recommendat update activities | , | nto OSS / PSA S | itrategy |
| MA-9407 | P Partner with organizations with commodities for oxygen supply knowledge, PPM PSA (i+solutions) (following a PSA catego Assistance service provider (BHI) to ensure oxygen supply product availability whilst the commodities for oxygen supply st | • | | |
| MA-9408 | Review of risks and updated mitigations, roles & responsibilities as the non-grant financed procurement channel through v November 2022 Board Decision on Non-Global Fund-Financed Procurement Utilizing the Pooled Procurement Mechanism | wambo as it is | mainstreamed | |
| Assurances | | | | |
| LFA reviews | of health product purchases for compliance with QA Policy and grant budgeting guidance. | | | |
| Only GF QA | compliant products are purchased through Wambo.org | | | |
| 0 1 | formance reviews of Framework Agreement suppliers and Procurement Services Agents (PSAs) and Partner Organizations, h as On-Time-In-Full (OTIF)) setting and monitoring. Quarterly Supply Operations reporting through the Performance Acco | <i>'</i> ' | | icator |
| Routine mo | nitoring of stocks | | | |
| Supply Ope | rations quarterly review of exceptions report | | | |
| Overall Stat | Risk mitigation is on track. There a | are no materia | l delays. | |
| Controls & | mitigations in development or planned | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9403 | Improve the due diligence process and oversight associated with supply risks and mitigating actions. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9409 | Design and implement a fit-for-purpose demand management process to maximize value (delivery performance, savings, secure the supply, etc.) | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9410 | Review, consult, develop update and implementation to OSS / PSA Strategy | Underway | 30-09-2023 | SO |
| MA-9411 | Ensure C19RM mandatory minimum assurances are properly planned, executed on-time, and their results used to update IRM MA&KMAs and risk ratings. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9412 | Revise key mitigating actions and define triggers for high/very-high Procurement risk to adequately reduce the risk level in line with the target risk. Risk/SO Collaboration. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-10297 | Remind suppliers and manufacturers to be vigilant and proactive in safeguarding theirs, Global Fund and PR assets and resources. Encouraging the review of their: Operations, focusing on their systems, people and process controls and the scope and adequacy of their respective insurance mechanisms, to ensure safeguards towards asset recovery in the unfortunate event of a fraud risk materializing. | Underway | 31-10-2023 | SO |
| MA-10298 | SO to increase oversight and risk mitigation plans discussions to ensure cybersecurity and associated risks are sufficiently assessed and mitigated. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| | IT controls related to Wambo procurements were assessed as effective by OIG during their 2022 Audit of wambo.org. A | | | |

| 06 - In-Cour | ntry Sup | ply Chain | | | Second | line: SO | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO | Review | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Risk Descrij | ption | inadequate a arrangement | availability of co | ance of in-country hea ommodities and/or wa capacity, data process | stage of grant-fu | nded commodition sysical logistics a | es throu and/or f | gh expiries of inancing and | or diversion. (| Gaps may be in achievement o | supply system | ns /es. |
| Risk Impact | t | allocated to managed and | health commod d coordinated, v | ommodities or wastage lities, high volumes of which can lead to mult value for money. Ultir | lifesaving produ iple risk events, i | cts flow through | in-cou ent disr | ntry supply c uption, poor | hains that are quality of ser | often fragile, vices, increase | insecure, and p d drug resistan | oorly ice, health |
| Key Partner | | • | | ment, Bill and Melind | | | | | | | | <u>^</u> |
| Key Countri | ies | • | | Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoi frica, Sudan, Tanzania, | | | | | | | | - |
| Change sin | ice last q | luarter | No change | Current direction | of travel | Steady | Globa | l Fund abili | ity to mitigat | e | | ow |
| Residual R | isk | | High | Risk Appetite | High | Target Risk | | Moderate | Target risk | timeframe | June | 2024 |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | Related | | |
| | | | | lack of in-country coor onal response measure | | | ountry | actors to per | form supply c | | 8 MA-9261 M 4 MA-9269 M 1 | |
| | | | | a quality related to con precasting and resuppl | | of key commodi | ties and | l patient info | rmation, resu | U | 8 MA-9259 M 6 MA-9267 M | |
| Inadequate | facility/s | storage capac | city and condition | lequate capacity to pro ons, logistics informati storage of PPE produc | on planning and | distribution capa | acity; p | oor inventor | | t MA-925 | 8 MA-9263 M 8 MA-9261 M 8 MA-9271 | |
| Lack of coo country. | ordinatio | n among don | nors and key sta | keholders that are invo | lved in or suppo | rt the supply ma | nageme | ent cycle of h | ealth product | s in MA-925 | 8 MA-9260 | |
| Upstream cl | | | | s, can result in unavail -country systems. | ability of product | ts within the in-c | country | supply chair | i, increase sup | ^{pply} MA-925 | 9 MA-9264 | |
| Scarce resor | urces aci | ross Global H | Fund and partne | rs to support logistics | for service provi | ders to provide T | A and | collect data. | | MA-925 | 8 MA-9262 | |
| Current con | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9258 | implem | entation of s | upply chain stre | ed, overarching Supplengthening transformation | tion plans. | | | | | | | |
| MA-9261 | grant cy | /cle. | - | projects are ongoing in | | | | | | | - | - |
| MA-9262 | up on A | greed Mana | gement Actions | | | | | | | e new Manage | ment Actions a | and follow |
| MA-9263 MA-9268 | | | | pport for countries the implementation of in | | | | | | storage process | ses, systems an | d tools |
| MA-9271 | Develop | ped and final | | distribution network. ' Chain Maturity Mode | | | d identi | fy priority a | reas for impro | ovement to all | GC7 priority co | ountries for |
| | supply of | chain. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assurances LFA and par | | urances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Stat | | urunces | | | | R | isk miti | gation is on | track There a | re no material | delays | |
| overall star | | | | | | P | | Battorn is on | | re no materia | Target | Action |
| Controls & | mitigati | ons in devel | opment or plan | ined | | | | | | Status | completion | owner |
| MA-9259 | | npact and Co | | ct and report data for S ensure efficient utiliza | | | | | | Underway | 30-11-2023 | SO |
| MA-9260 | Strength set at co regularl and more | hening PRs c ontract stage y to tackle b | to achieve the e ottleneck early, | L contracting and perf expected results, (ii) K (iii) countries' owners transition plans are ela | PI monitoring is ship of the supply | led by the PRs and chain is mainta | nd cond | lucted transp rough inclus | arently and ive selection | Underway | 30-06-2024 | SO |
| MA-9264 | | | ç | efine triggers for high (moderate by June 20 | | | n risk t | o adequately | reduce the | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9265 | | | ndatory minimu nd risk ratings. | m assurances are prop | erly planned, exe | cuted on-time, a | nd their | results used | to update | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9266 | collectio | on, validation | n, and reporting | : (i) robust SOPs, and , (ii) assessment of fur S, and (iii) securing op | nctionality of exis | sting eLMIS bef | ore plar | ning and rol | l out of | Underway | 30-06-2024 | SO |
| MA-9267 | commit systema | tees to overs ttic considera | ee data triangul ation for interop | C management decisio ation, (ii) elaboration o perability when investi | of adequate dashl | boards for SC mas. Target: 7 cours | anagem ntries | ent decision | s and (iii) | Underway | 30-06-2024 | SO |
| MA-9269 | with app | propriate gov | vernance to deve | pply planning and mo elop and review supply mmittee's access to ac | y plans, (ii) syste | matic inclusion | of decer | ntralized leve | els in supply | Underway | 30-06-2024 | SO |
| MA-9270 | · | | • | ity Model assessment ission windows 1 court | Ų | Impact and Core | countr | ies for suppl | y chain, | Underway | 30-11-2023 | SO |

| 07a - Grant-Related | Fraud & Fiduciary | Second line: F&A | 2023-Q2 | CRO Review |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------|------------|
| Risk Description | | neft is defined as the possibility that: non-financial) are misappropriated, the Global Fund are intentionally misstat | ed and | |

| | Globa | l Fund incurs financial | loss due to corruption | n (including co | onflict of interest | and b | riber | y/extortion) | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--------------------------|---|
| Risk Impact | | | | - | | | | al impact against the disease | | reputation damage. |
| Key Partner | | | - | | | | | s and Supreme Audit Institu Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Moza | | nmar Nigeria |
| Key Countri | <u> </u> | | | | | | | babwe [Represents prioritize | | |
| Change sinc | e last quarter | No change | Current direction of | f travel | Steady | Glo | bal F | und ability to mitigate | | Moderate |
| Residual Ris | ik | High | Risk Appetite | High | Target Risk | | М | oderate Target risk time | frame | Jun 2024 |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | Related Act | ion |
| | oney - Financia d capital inves | - | procurement process | for increased | in-country procu | reme | nt, e | specially for C19RM health | MA-9324 M | |
| Internal con | trol weakness | weak internal control | systems at PR and/ o | r SR level; We | ak oversight ove | · SR ad | ctivit | ies. | 9331 MA-93 9318 | A-9329 MA-9330 MA- 34 MA-9319 MA- |
| fundamenta | I components | | e, whistle-blowing pla | atform, formal | lized incident rep | orting | ; and | escalation mechanisms. | 9329 MA-93 9334 MA-93 | A-9326 MA-9327 MA- 322 MA-9333 MA- 328 MA-9319 MA- 322 MA-9335 |
| | challenges and | nts - operations predor I disruption in banking | | | | | | banking coverage, o inflation and foreign | MA-9320 M | A-9323 |
| Flow of Fund | ds Arrangeme | nts - Operational disruptice reconciliation and | | | | re or l | oss c | of assets resulting from | MA-9320 M | A-9323 MA-9319 |
| Financial Fra | aud, Corruptio | | ing implemented in cl | nallenging ope | erating environm | ents w | /ith v | vars, political instability, and | 9329 MA-93 | 328 MA-9318 MA- |
| | | n and Theft: Emerging vacy and confidentialit | - | | | ng phi | ishin | g; lack of data governance | 9329 MA-93 9334 MA-93 | A-9326 MA-9327 MA- 32 MA-9333 MA- 319 MA-9328 MA- 322 MA-9335 |
| | trols & mitiga | | | | | | | | | |
| | | overnance and oversign of mitigating measures | | PRs) and the fi | inancial risk and | assura | ance | model for IOs/INGOs to enh | ance the fina | ncial assurance and |
| | | | | | | | | ols, and updated guidelines ve from 2021-year end audit | | its to reflect additional |
| MA-9319 | , . | rated reports linking re on-OIG recoverable th | | | | | | In line with new OPN on red 5. | coveries regu | lar monitoring and |
| IVIA-9320 | factor authen | tication. Training on p | hishing and cyber frau | ud awareness. | | | | tain suppliers, new measure | | |
| MA-9321 | implementers | | | | | eting a | and F | inancial reporting guidelines | s) for Country | Teams and |
| MA-9322 | Use of Fig performation Robust estimation | nce of the Fiscal Agent | It Agents in thirteen so t by the Grant Finance nrough use of compre | elected high-ri Managers. | isk countries at P | | | R levels including fraud spec | | - |
| MA-9323 | as mobile mo | um use of cash and su ney and mobile device el: Assessment of banl | solutions. | | · | | | nnovative cost-efficient tech k account. | nological pay | ment platforms, such |
| MA-9324 | procurement Investment C | agents for Non-Health ommittee oversight on | and Health Products C19RM activities via | procurement monitoring of | during grant desi spot checks. | gn an | d im | | ocurement to | third-party |
| MA-9325 | Mandatory co | | re-qualification of pro | • • | v 1 | | | and LFA check on tender. Assistance toward effective c | apacity buildi | ing and fraud risk |
| MA-9326 | Two-tier M&0 - Reinforce - Dedicate adequacy |) within Finance workin ment of 1 st line monito d independent 2 nd line r, and quality of KMA a | ng closely with CTs, Ri oring of financial and oversight on monitor nd MAs, self-audits of | fiduciary risks ing of financia f 1 st line risk m | I and fiduciary ris | ks thr ities | rougł | tic lead n periodic CRMM reviews inv novative solutions to financi | | |
| MA-9327 | | ness at Secretariat and | | | - | | - | ntification and management. | | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FA and external audit | | ance | | | | | | |
| | | IO and INGO performa ance and internal and | | s | | | | | | |
| | | onitoring and oversigh | | - | | | | | | |
| | | mobile money & revie | w of expenditures. | | | | | | | |
| | PR change by | CPR and GAC. ent (PFM) and Country | Financial Managemo | nt Strengthen | ing and Innovativ | n ICE | McI | reviews | | |
| | - | | - | - | - | | | y Recoveries Officer in BFCA | and AFRO se | lf-audit. |
| | , | at PR level, Secretaria | | | | | - | | | |

| AFRO Revie | WS . | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| External & | Internal Audit Reports IC – C19RM M&O | | | |
| Pre KIM rev | view, KIM assurance and recommendations to CPR - CFMSI | | | |
| Overall Sta | tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a | ire no material | delays. | |
| Controls & | mitigations in development or planned | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9328 | Undertake a deep dive on triangulating assurance received from service providers like external auditor, FA and LFA, including role of internal auditor | Underway | 31-12-2023 | F&A – GFM |
| MA-9329 | Assess effectiveness of the fiscal agent model and develop a robust transition approach (including impact analysis) for removal of fiscal agents based on the recently approved risk appetite framework. Output from this ongoing assessment will be revised Financial Risk Management guidelines and revised ToR for fiscal agents. Phase 1 completed in Oct-22 Phase 2 to Resume in Feb and E2E complete by Sep-2023 for implementation in NFM4. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | F&A - AFRO |
| MA-9330 | Dedicated team working on strengthening in-country financial management flows and systems. So far, 34 out of the 46 countries have achieved 80% implementation of agreed action plans and 8 high priority countries have completed public financial management transition efforts towards use of country PFM system. Action to continue into 2023. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | F&A - GFM |
| MA-9331 | Annual thematic reviews on risk management by UN entities and INGOs | Underway | 31-12-2023 | F&A |
| MA-9332 | Fraud Risk Maturity Assessment (FRMA) recommendations and cross cutting Agreed Management Action implemented by Risk, Finance, Ethics, Supply Operations, TAP, Health Financing and Grant Management Departments. Most important being set-up of programmatic assurance and Fraud M&O mechanism. The detailed action plan will be implemented in line with the OIG Agreed Management Actions due in 2023. | Underway | 30-09-2023 | Risk |
| MA-9333 | Joint in-country fraud conference planned for 2023, to be held with OIG and Risk department. | Underway | 30-09-2023 | F&A - AFRO |
| MA-9334 | Ongoing work to streamline Financial reporting while at the same time revising the Assurance Framework to enhance the "risk and control" based aspect as well as strengthen synergies and avoid duplication between assurance providers. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | F&A |
| MA-9335 | Fraud Risk Assessment in 11 HI and Core countries, selected based on risk profile is ongoing. 10 have been completed (Nigeria, Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Sierra Leone, Cameroon, Liberia, Pakistan, Uganda and DRC) and 1 is ongoing (Ethiopia). For countries completed, integration of FRA outcome into CRMM for Q1 2023 cycle and long-term systemic changes will feed into GC7 grant making to be implemented and monitored from 2024 - 2025. | Underway | 30-09-2023 | F&A - AFRO |

| 07b - Accou | inting & Fi | inancial Repo | orting by Count | ries | | Second | line: F&A | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO | Review | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Risk Descrip | P | ossibility tha | t the records r | naintained, and | l the finan | icial reports | provided by the | Princip | al Recipient | and Sub Rec | ipients in relatio | on to Global Fu | nd funds |
| NISK Descrip | a | | | | | | orting document | | | | | | |
| Risk Impact | : P | oor decision | making due to | inadequate or | poor-qua | lity data. Su | boptimal impac | t as reso | urces will no | t be allocat | ed to areas of g | reater impact. | |
| Key Partner | rs T | he World Ba | nk and US Gov | ernment agenc | ies. Additi | ional Partne | rs: Internationa | l Profess | ional Accoui | iting Bodies | and Supreme A | udit Institution | is (SAI). |
| Key Countri | | | | | | | a, Ghana, India, ne, Viet Nam, Za | | | | | | |
| Change sinc | ce last qua | arter | No change | Current direc | tion of tra | avel | Decreasing | Globa | l Fund abilit | y to mitigat | e | Mod | erate |
| Residual Ris | sk | | High | Risk Appetite | e – | High | Target Risk | | Moderate | Target ris | k timeframe | Dec | 2023 |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | | Related | Action | |
| Accounting | and finan | cial reporting | g: Significant in | vestment in co | untries wi | ith inadequa | ate human resou | urce cap | acity and we | ak or nonex | istent MA-944 | 5 MA-9448 | |
| financial ma | anagemen | nt systems – v | with operation | s right down to | periphera | al level. | | | | | MA-945 | 0 MA-9449 | |
| Accounting | and finan | cial reporting | g: Weak proces | sses and interna | al controls | s at PRs / SR | levels. | | | | MA-944 | 5 MA-9448 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MA-945 | 0 MA-9449 | |
| Auditing Arr | rangemen | nts: suboptim | al auditing arr | angements hen | ce limited | l assurance i | from external au | uditors. | | | MA-945 | 1 | |
| Current con | ntrols & m | nitigations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Integrate | ed approach t | to capacity stre | engthening and | in-countr | v risk review | is instituted thr | ough ioil | nt assessmei | its/deep div | es of implemen | ters to assess r | oot cause |
| | and offer | | | | in-counti | y 115 K 1 C VIC V | instituted tind | | | | | | |
| | and enec | ctiveness of r | nitigating mea | sures at country | | | ve action plans | | and being in | plemented | in at least 46 Hi | gh Impact and | Core |
| | | | | | y level. Co | -Link initiati | ve action plans | in place | • | • | | • • | |
| MA-9445 | countries | s for strength | ening impleme | enters' financial | y level. Co I manager | - Link initiati nent capaci | ve action plans ty in People, Pro | in place cesses, | and Systems | To date: i) | 34 out of 46 ta | rgeted countrie | s met the |
| MA-9445 | countries 80% actic | s for strength on plan comp | ening implemented | enters' financial Id (cumulative | y level. Co I manager results sin | -Link initiati ment capaci nce 2017 to 3 | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 | in place ocesses, % KPI at | and Systems tainment an | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of | 34 out of 46 ta 8 targeted cou | rgeted countrie ntries met, for | s met the |
| MA-9445 | countries 80% actic least 6 de | s for strength on plan comp efined public | ening implemented oletion thresho financial mana | enters' financial Ild (cumulative agement or don | y level. Co l manager results sin tor-harmo | -Link initiati ment capaci nce 2017 to 3 pnized syster | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 m components - | in place ocesses, % KPI at 100% a | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maint | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. | es met the using at |
| MA-9445 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir | nening implement oletion thresho financial mana ng of outcomes | enters' financial Id (cumulative agement or don of assessment | y level. Co l manager results sin tor-harmo of implen | -Link initiati ment capaci nce 2017 to 3 onized system nenters in fi | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage | in place cesses, % KPI at 100% a ment (vi | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maint col targetin | 34 out of 46 ta 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact a | rgeted countrientries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri | es met the using at es) and |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve | nening implement oletion thresho financial mana ng of outcomes | enters' financial Id (cumulative agement or don of assessment | y level. Co l manager results sin tor-harmo of implen | -Link initiati ment capaci nce 2017 to 3 onized system nenters in fi | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 m components - | in place cesses, % KPI at 100% a ment (vi | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maint col targetin | 34 out of 46 ta 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact a | rgeted countrientries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri | es met the using at es) and |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve nters. | nening implement oletion thresho financial mana ag of outcomes ments across 6 | enters' financial old (cumulative agement or don of assessment key financial m | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanageme | -Link initiati ment capacit nce 2017 to 3 onized syster menters in fi ent areas inc | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maint: pol targetin; f supporting | 34 out of 46 tar 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ar optimal grant r | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by | es met the using at es) and / |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve nters. e monitoring | hening impleme oletion thresho financial mana of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser | enters' financial old (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m ior management | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Moi | -Link initiati ment capacit nee 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas incontrol | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction mainta pol targeting f supporting performing o | 34 out of 46 tan 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact an optimal grant r quality assurance | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time | es met the using at es) and / |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validation | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro | bening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall 1 | enters' financial ild (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m nior management reconciliation au | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Mon nd closure | -Link initiati nent capacit nized 2017 to 3 nized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc nthly Monito e process as | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial poring Meetings (| in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) ment of | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue a the Key Miti | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validation Revised e | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi | hening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall n t Terms of Refe | enters' financial ald (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m ior management reconciliation and erence emphasi | y level. Co I manager results sin ior-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t | -Link initiati ment capacii nce 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc mthly Monito e process as based assess | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validation Revised e due dilige | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi | hening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall n t Terms of Refe | enters' financial ald (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m ior management reconciliation and erence emphasi | y level. Co I manager results sin ior-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t | -Link initiati ment capacii nce 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc mthly Monito e process as based assess | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validation Revised e due dilige | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitorir g on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi | nening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall n t Terms of Refe isistent audit r | enters' financial ald (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m ior management reconciliation and erence emphasi | y level. Co I manager results sin ior-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t | -Link initiati ment capacii nce 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc mthly Monito e process as based assess | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validation Revised e due dilige | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur | nening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall n t Terms of Refe isistent audit r | enters' financial ald (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m ior management reconciliation and erence emphasi | y level. Co I manager results sin ior-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t | -Link initiati ment capacii nce 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc mthly Monito e process as based assess | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 MA-9451 Corporate F SO2G Corpo | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validatior Revised e due dilige orecasting prate KPI r | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review | nening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall n t Terms of Refe isistent audit r | enters' financial agement or don of assessment is key financial m nior managemen reconciliation an erence emphasi eport and mana | y level. Co I manager results sin ior-harmo of implen nanageme nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t | -Link initiati ment capacii nce 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc mthly Monito e process as based assess | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances Corporate F SO2G Corpo Review of pr | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validatior Revised e due dilige forecasting prate KPI r rogress ar | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review nd actions ta | ening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall 1 t Terms of Refe isistent audit ri ad review ken in case of 6 | enters' financial agement or don of assessment is key financial m nior managemen reconciliation an erence emphasi eport and mana | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanagemen nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t agement la | -Link initiati ment capacii nce 2017 to 3 onized syster nenters in fi ent areas inc mthly Monito e process as based assess | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances Corporate F SO2G Corpo Review of pr GFM review | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validation Revised e due dilige forecasting prate KPI r rogress ar | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review nd actions ta rformance an | ening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall r t Terms of Refu sistent audit r ad review ken in case of o nd internal and | enters' financial ild (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m ior managemen reconciliation an erence emphasi eport and mana delays. | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanagemen nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t izgement li | -Link initiati ment capaciti ne 2017 to 3 nized system nenters in fi ent areas incomparison nthly Monitu e process as based assess etter templa | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 n components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte | in place ocesses, % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> ernal cor | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and up | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maints ool targeting f supporting performing o gating Actio dated guide | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri nanagement by e, monitor time of OIG AMAs. | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances Corporate F SO2G Corpo Review of pr GFM review | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validatior Revised e due dilige corecasting prate KPI r rogress ar v of FA per al self-aud | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review nd actions ta rformance an | ening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall r t Terms of Refu sistent audit r ad review ken in case of o nd internal and | enters' financial ild (cumulative agement or don of assessment key financial m ior managemen reconciliation an rence emphasi eport and mana delays. external audit | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanagemen nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t izgement li | -Link initiati ment capaciti ne 2017 to 3 nized system nenters in fi ent areas incomparison nthly Monitu e process as based assess etter templa | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 <u>n components -</u> nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte ates. Delivered a | in place ocesses, . % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> crnal cor and effec | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and u <u>i</u> tive from 20 | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction mainta ool targeting f supporting operforming o gating Actio dated guide 21-year enc | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri management by e, monitor timu f OIG AMAs. audits to reflec | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances Corporate F SO2G Corpo Review of pr GFM review AFRO annua Overall Stat | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validatior Revised e due dilige orecasting orecastin | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review nd actions ta rformance an <u>lit on FA and</u> | ening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall r t Terms of Refu sistent audit r ad review ken in case of o nd internal and | enters' financial id (cumulative agement or don of assessment is key financial m alor management reconciliation and erence emphasi eport and mana delays. external audit reviews + EAT of | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanagemen nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t izgement li | -Link initiati ment capaciti ne 2017 to 3 nized system nenters in fi ent areas incomparison nthly Monitu e process as based assess etter templa | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 <u>n components -</u> nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte ates. Delivered a | in place ocesses, . % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> crnal cor and effec | and Systems tainment an itainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and u <u>i</u> tive from 20 | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction mainta ool targeting f supporting operforming o gating Actio dated guide 21-year enc | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and contin g High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assuranc ns and Closing c elines for grant a l audits. | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. nd core countri management by e, monitor timu f OIG AMAs. audits to reflec | es met the using at es) and / ely t addition |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances Corporate F SO2G Corpo Review of pr GFM review AFRO annua Overall Stat | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validatior Revised e due dilige orecasting orecasting orecasting orecasting or FA per al self-aud tus | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review nd actions ta rformance an lit on FA and | ening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall n t Terms of Refe isistent audit r ad review ken in case of o internal audit external audit | enters' financial id (cumulative agement or dom of assessment is key financial m ior managemen reconciliation an erence emphasi eport and mana delays. external audit reviews + EAT o | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanagemen nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t agement lu reports complianc | -Link initiati ment capaciti net capaciti net capaciti nized system nenters in fi ent areas incompared the process as based assess etter templations the process as based assess etter templations the process as based assess etter templations the process as based assess etter templations the process as based assess the process as based as a bas a based as a based as | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 <u>n components -</u> nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte ates. Delivered a | in place ocesses, . % KPI at <u>100% a</u> ment (vi absorpt (MMM) <u>ment of</u> rrnal cor and effec | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti trols, and u <u>i</u> tive from 20 | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maint: ool targeting f supporting operforming of gating Actio dated guide 21-year enc | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and conting 9 High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assurance ns and Closing co elines for grant a l audits. are no materia | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. Ind core countri nanagement by e, monitor time f OIG AMAs. audits to reflect delays. Target | es met the using at es) and / ely |
| MA-9445 MA-9448 MA-9449 MA-9451 Assurances Corporate F SO2G Corpo Review of pr GFM review AFRO annua Overall Stat | countries 80% actic least 6 de Continuo reporting implemen Proactive validatior Revised e due dilige forecasting orecasting or FA per al self-aud tus mitigatior | s for strength on plan comp efined public ous monitoring on improve nters. e monitoring n, and impro external audi ence and cor g uses of Fur review and actions ta rformance and lit on FA and tion of the ca | ening impleme oletion thresho financial mana og of outcomes ments across 6 by Finance ser ve the overall r t Terms of Refu sistent audit r ad review ken in case of o nd internal audit external audit | enters' financial add (cumulative agement or don of assessment b key financial m ior managemen reconciliation an erence emphasi eport and mana delays. external audit reviews + EAT of ned | y level. Co I manager results sin or-harmo of implen nanagemen nt via Mon nd closure izing risk-t agement la reports complianc | -Link initiati ment capaciti net capaciti net capaciti net capaciti net areas incomposed assesses etter templa | ve action plans ty in People, Pro 31.12.2022) - 74 m components - nancial manage luding financial pring Meetings (well as achiever sment of PR inte ates. Delivered a | in place ocesses, % KPI at 100% a ment (vi absorpt (MMM) ment of ernal cor nd effec Risk miti | and Systems tainment an ttainment. A a the FMIR t on as part o to continue the Key Miti throls, and up tive from 20 gation is on | To date: i) d ii) 8 out of ction maint: col targeting f supporting operforming of gating Actio 21-year enc 21-year enc crack. There | 34 out of 46 tai 8 targeted cou ained and conting 9 High Impact ai optimal grant r quality assurance ns and Closing co elines for grant a l audits. are no materia | rgeted countrie ntries met, for nues for 2023. Ind core countri nanagement by e, monitor time f OIG AMAs. audits to reflect delays. Target | es met the using at es) and / ely t addition |

| | | leview | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Risk Description Inadequate national program governance, inadequate CCM and/or Principal Recipient (PR) oversight of grants, and non-or requirements for the effective management of grants. Limited capacity by the Ministry of Health to develop, implement a strategic health plan priorities to drive Universal Health Care. | | | |
| Risk Impact Poor national program governance and grant oversight results in under-performance of grant supported programs, poor reputation damage to the Global Fund and ultimately failure to achieve impact against the three diseases. | value for | money, frau | ıd, |
| Key Partners Bilateral donors such as the US and France provide focused technical assistance to PRs on grant management. | | | |
| Key Countries Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, DRC, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mozaml Pakistan, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Ukraine, Viet Nam, Zambia, Zimbabwe [Represents prioritized] | | | |
| Change since last quarter No change Current direction of travel Increasing Global Fund ability to mitigate | | Mo | derate |
| Residual Risk Moderate Risk Appetite Moderate Target Risk Moderate Target risk timefr | rame | Not A | pplicable |
| | Related A | | H H |
| | | MA-9557 M | A-9558 |
| | MA-9555 | | A 3330 |
| | | MA-9557 M | A-9558 |
| | | MA-9553 M | |
| | MA-9552 | | |
| Subontimal collaboration between PRs, national disease programs, government and non-government stakeholders, including humanitarian | | | |
| partners in acute or protracted emergencies. | MA-9553 | MA-9557 M | A-9558 |
| Inadequate policies, processes, procedures, tools and protocols to identify and mitigate risks at PR and SR level. | MA-9554 | | |
| Ineffective planning, budgeting, implementation and supervision performed by national disease programs | MA-9548 | MA-9553 | |
| | MA-9555 | MA-9556 | |
| | MA-9553 MA-9558 | MA-9557 | |
| | MA-9548 MA-9555 | | |
| | MA-9553 MA-9556 | MA-9554 | |
| External contextual factors including political instability, security threats, macro-economic factors, disruptions to health services due to | | | |
| pandemic and/or natural disasters impacting in-country governance structures and their ability to monitor and oversee grant implementation | MA-9559 | MA-9562 | |
| Current controls & mitigations | | | |
| MA-9548 PR selection, prior to Technical Review Panel and Grant Approvals Committee approval, that meet Global Fund minimum standar capacity. | rds for int | ernal contro | ols and |
| MA-9551 Integrated Risk Management Module 2.0 rolled out to ensure better analysis of PR oversight and management of risks and the id mitigating actions to improve implementer capacity as well as national program governance. | dentificati | on and roll o | out of |
| MA-9554 Implementation arrangement mapping conducted for all new grants. | | | |
| MA-9555 Grant implementation monitoring focusing on oversight and supervision done by government entities and national disease progr | rams resp | ectively | |
| MA-9556 Grant making actions specifically to address implementation and capacity challenges prior to grant signing. | | | |
| MA-9557 Comprehensive assurance plans developed for all High Impact and Core portfolios highlighting agreed upon mitigating actions to governance and grant oversight. | address i | national pro | gram |
| MA-9558 Updated Operational Policy Notes released for differentiated risk management across the grant lifecycle; strengthened assuranc made available to country teams allowing improved Global Fund oversight and compliance monitoring. | ces with a | dditional res | ources |
| MA-9559 Use the Portfolio Performance Committee or its leadership to inform context specific, risk-based approach and trade-offs to mitig | gate the i | mpact of ext | ernal events |
| MA-9560 On grant oversight and implementation. MA-9560 - Support to CCMs, PRs and implementers to enhance IT infrastructure to facilitate remote meetings and shifting planned trainin online format where appropriate. | ngs and cro | oss-learning | events to |
| MA-9563 Support to PRs to develop contingency plans to ensure continuity of services in COE and acute emergencies (conflict or climate e | events) an | ıd safeguard | GF assets |
| and alternative approaches for providing assurance including higher reliance on use of partners or communities. | | | |
| Assurances | | | |
| LFA spot checks reports | | | |
| External audit reports Review design and/or effectiveness of the internal control environment | | | |
| Joint programmatic, supply chain and financial spot checks | | | |
| Overall Status Risk mitigation is on track. There are no r | material c | lelavs | |
| | material t | , | Action |
| | | Target ompletion | Action owner |
| | erway 0 |)1-12-2023 | GMD - GPS |
| be deployed by end of 2025. | erway 3 | 31-12-2025 | GMD - GPS |
| COE workshops). | erway C | 01-12-2023 | Risk |
| MA-9562 Improve the operationalization and implementation of the COE Policy considering recommendations from TERG Under Evaluation and OIG Audits. | erway O | 1-12-2023 | GMD |

| 09 - Quality o | f Health Products | | Secc | ond line: SO | | 20 |)23-Q2 | | CR |) Review | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Risk Descript | ion | | products of substandard quality; i.e | . health products | s (pur | chased by | / Global | Fund-supp | orted program | s) that are not | safe, |
| Risk Impact | effective an Substandard | | ality. g in poor health outcomes for pati | ents, including de | eath d | or morbidi | ity; incre | ased drug | resistance; an | d reduced impa | act of Globa |
| Key Partners | | the US Governm | nent, World Bank, World Health Or | ganization, UNIC | EF, ST | FOP TB and | d GAVI ł | iave a minc | r to moderate | ability to mitig | gate health |
| Key Countrie | S | , Burkina Faso, C | ameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, DRC, Ethio ica, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Ukra | • • • | - | | | | | , | |
| Change since | | No change | Current direction of travel | Steady | _ | | | to mitigate | - | | derate |
| Residual Risk | • | Moderate | Risk Appetite Moderat | | | Mode | | | timeframe | | pplicable |
| | • | wouerate | Kisk Appetite Woderat | e larget Kisk | | IVIOUE | erate | Target fish | | | phicaple |
| Root Cause | montation of good | diananaing muan | tiana | | | | | | | d Action | A 0F17 |
| | mentation of good | | | | | | | | | 09 MA-9513 M | A-9517 |
| | • | | or COVID-19 commodities which a s per TGF interim guidance. | re less stringent i | mech | anisms or | i less do | cumented | IVIA-95 | 15 MA-9516 | |
| | | | mitations in market authorization r | nechanisms) lea | ding | to increas | od rick o | f ontry of | MA-95 |)5 MA-9506 M | A_Q508 |
| | | | COVID-19 has reduced workforce c | | | | | | | 11 MA-9512 M | |
| | | | t sampling and testing. | | incy o | Junping | B und Q | unty contr | MA-95 | | (5515 |
| - | | | o comply with quality control testi | ng requirements | for LI | INs (linke | ed to | | | 08 MA-9509 M | A-9510 |
| | | • | pment inspection, sampling, and te | • . | | | | | | 12 MA-9513 M | |
| | | | | | | | | | MA-95 | 18 MA-9519 M | A-9549 |
| Procurement | of substandard he | alth products i.e | . procurements outside the list of c | ommodities whi | ch are | e WHO pro | equalifie | d / SRA | MA-95 | 05 MA-9506 M | A-9508 |
| approved or I | Expert Review Pane | el (ERP) recomm | ended. Of note, limited quantities of | of quality assured | d COV | /ID-19 foc | used | | MA-95 | 11 MA-9514 M | A-9515 |
| commodities, | especially PPE and | d oxygen, on the | global market have the potential to | o encourage non | I-PPM | l procuren | nent of | | MA-95 | 16 MA-9549 | |
| | of non-assured qua | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | store, transport | , distribute, control, monitor and n | naintain product | quali | ty through | hout the | in-country | | 08 MA-9509 M | |
| supply chain. | | | | | | | | | | 13 MA-9517 M | A-9518 |
| | | | | | | | | | MA-95 | | |
| | | • | inherent uncertainty on the safety | | file | | | | MA-95 | 08 MA-9518 M | A-9549 |
| including limi | ted knowledge on | variability of ma | nufacturing process (re. Dual AI LLI | N) | | | | | | | |
| | rols & mitigations | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9505 | | | and other donors to ensure alignment | | | | | | - | | |
| S | | | sue information notes on quality o | • | | | | | | Global Fund re | sources. |
| | | | and provide access to innovative h | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | lity Assurance (QA) policies and co | • | | | • | | | • | • |
| | | | Procurement of COVID-19 medical | devices, diagnos | stics a | and pharm | naceutic | al products | procured with | Global Fund re | esources |
| | | | PPE QA requirements. plementers to comply with quality | control tocting re | auir | monte fo | r I I Nic (| inked to Cl | | ANAA #4 2) muh | liched for |
| MA-9508 p | re-shipment inspe | ction, sampling, | and testing of LLINs | | • | | | | | | |
| MA-9509 | s per grant require | ements. | Quality Assurance/Quality Control | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9510 | argeted RSSH inve dverse reactions. | stments for stre | ngthening selected countries pharn | nacovigilance sys | stems | in order t | to identi | fy and take | appropriate a | ction in respon | ise to |
| | | | (HPRC) established to review risks, as well as review and decide on sir | | | | | | | | |
| | | | y or other characteristics. | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9512 | | | nodology from ad-hoc to planned n | nonitoring activit | ies (c | urrently o | only one | ad-hoc mai | rket surveillan | ce scheme in la | unch for |
| MA-9514 P | rocurement throu | | agencies through memorandum or rocurement facilitates QA complia | | • | | sed assu | rance that | products mee | t internationall | y recognize |
| Г | | | w guidance documents and lists to | - | | | actices | o imnleme | nt the newly r | ublished OA re | auirement |
| MA-9516 | on PPE or MD for O | | • | | | 2 2 2 0 C PI | | | | | |
| MA-9517 | | rt supply chain st | trengthening and logistics operatio | ns, in particular s | storag | ge and dist | tributio | which ind | rectly contrib | ute to maintain | ing produc [†] |
| | sancy by chouning | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assurances | f product aligibility | within procure | ment transactions is conducted thr | | | | | | | | |
| | | | updated to track and consolidate in | | comn | liance wit | h tho C | obal Fund (|)A nolicy and | outcomes | |
| | country quality mo | | | | comp | | | | | 5410011123. | |
| | | | s vice Agents used for PPM by indep | endent 3rd parts | v | | | | | | |
| Overall Statu | | | | | | mitigatio | n is prog | ressing hut | there are son | | |
| overall Statu | 3 | | | | INSK | Thigation | | Cooling Dut | | • | Action |
| | itigations in devel | | | | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9513 i | ncluding the neces assurance plans. | sary activities, ro | ance mandate, which is phase one bles and responsibilities, in turn su | oporting impleme | entat | ion of acti | ionable | quality | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9515 i | ncluding developm esponse. | nent of well-defin | then WHO capacity to review new ned PQ processes for medical devic | es and PPE that a | are es | ssential to | the CO | /ID-19 | Underway | 30-12-2023 | SO |
| MA-9518 | products from the | market. Collectir | stigate and support countries to id og and considering publication by s ion Letters by SRAs esp. USFDA to | tringent regulato | ors su | ch as Noti | ce of Co | | Underway | 30-09-2023 | SO |

| MA-9519 | Strategic Initiatives funding to support pharmacovigilance (PV) for innovative medicines by building in-country PV capacity in selected pilot countries to improve surveillance on patient outcomes from innovative medicines. | Underway | 30-12-2023 | SO |
|----------|---|----------|------------|----|
| MA-9549 | Development of new guidance documents to advise recipients on the best practices to conduct post market surveillance that covers all Insecticide-Treated Nets procured through the Global (ref. GF-OIG-21-001 - Investigation report TANA Netting Procurement of Sub-standard Long-Lasting Insecticidal Nets) | Underway | 30-09-2023 | SO |
| MA-10293 | Review of implementation status of Corrective and Preventive Action (CAPA) for 1 Procurement Agent following the 3 PSA audit. | Planned | 31-03-2024 | SO |
| MA-10294 | Development of a e-learning platform for QA training for PRs and organization of on-line training sessions | Underway | 30-09-2023 | SO |

| 10 - Human Righ | s & Gender Equality | Second line: SIID - CRG | 2023-Q2 | CRO Review |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Human rights related barriers, including stigm | a and discrimination, increase risk a | nd vulnerability, limit access to HIV, 1 | B and malaria-related health |
| Risk Description | services for key, vulnerable and/or underserve | d populations, and worsen health o | utcomes. | |
| Risk Description | Gender inequality increases risk and vulnerabi | - | es, and worsens health outcomes for | women, girls, and gender-diverse |
| | communities, particularly those in key and vulu | | | |
| Risk Impact | Failure to address human rights related barrie and vulnerability, hinder access to and retention | | | ts, in as much as they increase risk |
| Kisk inipact | Failure to address gender inequalities and relations | - | | obal Fund-supported programs. |
| Key Partners | UN, Bilateral, Foundation, Community and Civi | | | |
| | Human Rights: DRC, Mozambique, Uganda, Bo | ,, | esia, Côte d'Ivoire, Honduras, Jamaica | , Cameroon, Senegal, |
| | Benin, Nepal, Philippines, Kyrgyzstan, Tunisia, | - | | - |
| | (BDB) initiative countries (24 countries)] | | | |
| Key Countries | Gender Equality: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Ben | | - | - |
| | Eswatini, Gambia, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, South Sudan, Sr | | | - |
| | priority countries for gender as part of country | · · · · | | |
| | on gender by the TRP; with high levels of fundi | | | , |
| Change since las | quarter No change Current directio | n of travel Increasing | Global Fund ability to mitigate | Moderate |
| Residual Risk | High Risk Appetite | Not Applicable Target Risk | Not Applicable Target risk time | frame Not Applicable |
| Root Cause | | | | Related Action |
| Human Rights | | | | |
| 0 | | | | MA-9373 MA-9376 MA-9377 MA- |
| Harmful laws, re | ulations, or policies increase risk & vulnerability a | and limit access to services for key a | nd vulnerable populations and | 9378 MA-9379 MA-9380 MA- |
| others left behin | I. | | | 9383 MA-9384 MA-9388 MA- |
| | | | | 9389 MA-9390 MA-9392 |
| | g of and response to the nature and extent of hu | | | |
| | ct or update an assessment of human rights-relat Iress existing barriers and scale up programs. | ed barriers and existing programs, a | and develop of update an evidence- | MA-9374 MA-9386 |
| based plan to ad | itess existing barriers and scale up programs. | | | MA-9373 MA-9374 MA-9376 MA- |
| The scale, scope | and quality of programs to address human rights- | related barriers to HIV, TB and mala | ria services is limited and does not | 9378 MA-9379 MA-9384 MA- |
| | rights program essentials. | · | | 9387 MA-9388 MA-9389 MA- |
| | | | | 9390 MA-9391 |
| - | of implementers of programs for key and vulneral | | | MA-9377 MA-9381 MA-9384 MA- |
| | sk mitigation plan has not been developed and in | | - | 9388 MA-9392 |
| | vement in the design, implementation and monit | oring of the response to the three d | iseases is insufficient. | MA-9384 MA-9385 MA-9388 |
| Gender Equality | backlash against gender equality undermines abil | ity to implement gondor transform | ativo programs offectively | MA-9444 MA-9446 |
| | es and practices of implementers and within the h | | | MA-9444 MA-9446 |
| · · · · | nding and knowledge of health system planners, (| | | |
| | ase outcomes for women, girls and gender-divers | | | MA-9443 MA-9444 |
| | d barriers to services in strategies and programs. | | | |
| | and lack of meaningful participation of women a | | | |
| - | and accountability hinders the identification of ge | nder-related risks, vulnerabilities, a | nd barriers to services, and | MA-9444 MA-9446 |
| | tive programming. fail to protect against, or exacerbate, gender ine | nualities, including discrimination ar | d CDV increasing rick and | |
| | limiting access to services for women, girls, and g | | | MA-9444 MA-9446 |
| · · · · · | and expertise of implementers to implement gen | · • | | |
| | women, girls, and gender-diverse people, particu | - | | MA-9443 MA-9444 |
| barriers to servic | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | iscriminatory gender-related social and cultural n | - | | MA-9443 MA-9444 |
| | sen health outcomes for women, girls and gende | | | |
| | and/or willingness of implementers to monitor an | 0 | | MA-9447 |
| | I analysis of sex and gender-disaggregated data, I d barriers to services throughout program impler | | מוכסס אבוועבו יו פומנפט וואגא, | IVIハ*ブ447 |
| | ments in national systems and processes for colle | | gated by sex and gender. as well as | |
| | ge and other relevant factors, hinders understand | , | | MA-9447 |
| the design of pro | grams to respond to them. | | | |
| Current controls | & mitigations | | | |
| Human Rights | | | | |
| | technical briefs on reducing human rights-related | | | equality and malaria developed. |
| | ance and tools for undertaking a rapid assessmen am essentials for HIV and TB contain human righ | | | mful laws and policies) meaning |
| | countries will have to report on status of these pr | | | |
| | mentation. | | | |
| Regu | larly update the register of human rights crisis sit | uations (as defined by the Global Fu | nd guidance on managing grants in s | uch a situation) that occur in |
| | tries receiving funding from the Global Fund, base | | | |
| MA-93/9 | ting Down Barriers (BDB) cohort expanded to 24 o | | 0 | |
| (Ban | gladesh, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Thailand). More st | | | |
| MA-9380 | KPI (E1) developed to measure progress towards d of the new Strategy. This will include annual as: | | nuce numan rights-related barriers in | the 24 BDB countries over the |
| Secu | ity toolkit: "Protecting implementers and improv | | and tools to strengthen security in 6 | F supported KP programmes" |
| N/12-43X1 | oped and published. | of the second seco | | P.F. F. P. F. B. Strategy |
| | · · · | | | |

| MA-9382 | Reorganize CRG and review CRG support across the Secretariat to ensure effective implementation of the new strategy. | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| MA-9385 | "Community Engagement: A Guide to Opportunities Throughout the Grant Life Cycle" developed and launched; regional w | orkshops to | support enhan | iced |
| | community engagement in all phases of grant lifecycle held. | | | |
| iender Equ | | - | and such the of | - |
| | Improving gender-responsive programming: The Global Fund launched a "precision prevention" focus in order to improve interventions in focus countries, including the AGYW portfolio. The AGYW SI is scaling up targeted TA in specific areas inclu | - | | - |
| MA-9443 | costing of the package of interventions. An additional piece of guidance has been developed on how to ensure that the hu | • | | • |
| | responsive and transformative. | | | Bender |
| Assurances | | | | |
| | ent of gender responsive grants. | | | |
| Overall Stat | | re no materi: | al delays | |
| Sverall Stat | | ie no materia | | |
| Controls & I | nitigations in development or planned | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| Human Righ | te | | completion | owner |
| Tarman rugi | Build Secretariat capacity on human rights risk management (including risk assessment, mitigation plans and oversight), | | | 1 |
| MA-9375 | and developing necessary tools and trainings aimed at ensuring the Global Fund moves into the new Strategy with the best possible approaches and practices with regard to human rights risk. | Underway | 30-11-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| MA-9378 | Intense effort to scale up and increase quality of programming in expanded cohort of 24 BDB countries, including support | | | |
| | to country teams and long-term TA provision to countries and implementers. Intermediary milestone for 2023: (1) | | | |
| | Support provided to four new BDB countries (Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Thailand) to access human rights | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | matching funds and fulfill matching fund conditions Target completion: 15 December 2023 (intermediary milestone), 31 | | | |
| | Dec. 2026 (full completion) Analysis of challenges and opportunities to remove harmful laws, policies and practices underway in 10 key portfolios, to | | | |
| MA-9383 | inform GC7 support in those countries and beyond; strengthening of partnership, particularly with UNAIDS and UNDP | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | and PEPFAR, for collaborative and complementary activities in this area. | c | 5- 12 202J | |
| | Phase III of partnership with Thomson Reuters Foundation, aiming to support young people's leadership on human rights | | | |
| | issues related to the 3 diseases, and on removing legal barriers that hinder young people's access to health services and | | 24 40 2022 | CUID |
| MA-9384 | increase risk and vulnerability, and negatively impact disease outcomes. Intermediary milestone: pilot training of young | Underway | 31-10-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | leaders Target completion of intermediary milestone: 31 Oct 2023. Target for full completion: 31 Jul. 2024 | | | |
| MA-9386 | Supporting rapid assessments of human rights-related barriers and existing programs, to inform funding requests, with | Underway | 30-09-2023 | SIID - CR |
| | focus on 4 new BDB countries. | onaciway | 50 05 2025 | She ch |
| | Strengthening of multiple partnerships aimed at increasing collaboration and action to eliminate all forms of stigma and | | | |
| MA-9387 | discrimination. Intermediary milestone: Leadership meeting assesses progress in strengthening partnerships. Target | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CR |
| | completion of intermediary milestone: 15 December 2023. Target for full completion: 31 Dec. 2025 Build Secretariat capacity on human rights and developing necessary tools and trainings aimed at ensuring that the | | | |
| | Global Fund can implement the ambition of the new Strategy with the necessary capacity and capabilities. Intermediary | | | |
| MA-9388 | milestones: (i) 2 participatory trainings on human rights programming to increase capacity of new CRG investment | Underway | 30-04-2024 | HR |
| | support advisers undertaken and (ii) e-learning on human rights drafted. Expected completion of intermediary | , | | |
| | milestones: 15 December 2023 | | | |
| MA-9389 | Supporting progress assessments in 20 BDB countries, to document progress made, results and impact of BDB in the | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | countries; and support GC7 funding requests. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CR |
| MA-9390 | Developing the new (2024-2026) Human Rights Strategic Initiative so it best supports the effort to scale up and increase | | | |
| | quality of programming, as well as efforts to remove harmful laws and policies and efforts to ensure more equitable | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | access to malaria services. | | | |
| MA-9391 | Operationalizing the new human rights KPI (KPI E1), as well as supporting an evaluation of the extent to which human rights barriers are reducing because of program scale up in priority countries (part of the Office of Evaluation & | | | |
| | Learning's 2023-2025 evaluation calendar). Intermediary milestones: (i) Baseline assessments have been undertaken in | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CR |
| | all countries that accessed human rights matching funds in windows 1 and 2; evaluation scheduled and expected | onaciway | 51 12 2025 | SILD CIX |
| | completion of intermediary milestones: 31 December 2023. Target for full completion: 31 Dec. 2026 | | | |
| MA-9392 | Enhanced activities and coordination within Secretariat and with partners on human rights crisis situations. Intermediary | | | |
| | milestones: (1) Report about enhanced activities to Strategy Committee and Board; (2) Meeting held with UNAIDS to | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | discuss enhanced coordination. Expected completion of intermediary milestones: 15 December 2023Target for full | onderway | 31-12-2023 | JIID - CRU |
| | completion: 31 Dec. 2025. | | | |
| Gender Equ | | | | |
| | Roll out a Gender Equality Marker to track and improve grant investments in gender equality. Intermediate milestone: | Undorword | 21 00 2022 | |
| MA-9444 | TRP applies GEM assessment to Funding Requests during Windows 1 and 2 by 31 August 2023. Expected overall completion by 31 December 2025 | Underway | 31-08-2023 | SIID - CRO |
| | Strengthen the Secretariat's approach to gender equality with a more ambitious and systematic approach in GC7, | | | |
| | including through new funding request requirements, TA, program essentials, new technical brief, thematic evaluations | | | |
| | and KPIs measuring engagement and grant performance relating to gender equality. Interim milestone: apply new | the de | 24 42 2022 | CUID 07 |
| MA-9446 | approach to funding request and grant making processes for Windows 1 and 2 by December 2023. Expected overall | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CR |
| | completion. | | | |
| | by 31 December 2025. | | | ļ |
| | Data driven decision making: | | | |
| | 1. Draft, pilot and use gender equality indicators to improve gender inequality risk assessment and implement | | | |
| | appropriate mitigation plans. Trainings undertaken, together with the Human Rights Risk trainings. Interim milestone: | | | |
| | training completed by December 2023. | Underweit | 21 12 2022 | |
| MA-9447 | Support the use of data collection tools on gender through the grants as appropriate including UNAIDS gender assessment. Stop TB's CRG Assessments, and RBM's Malaria Matchbox. Interim milectope: gender tools used to inform | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - CR |
| | assessment, Stop TB's CRG Assessments, and RBM's Malaria Matchbox. Interim milestone: gender tools used to inform funding requests in Windows 1 and 2 by December 2023. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3. Support the implementation of KPI S7 (formerly KPI6e) to track collection and use of sex-disaggregated data. Interim | | | |

| 11 - Transiti | on | | | | Second | l line: HFD | | 2023-Q2 | CR | O Review | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Risk Descrip | DTION | Countries are disease respo | | ain and scale impa | ict when they tran | sition towards f | ull domestic | financing and prograr | n implement | ation of the nat | ional |
| Risk Impact | (((| Unsuccessful populations), (including acc prganizations | transition can r inability to con cess to quality a s to sustain prog | tinue to scale servise ssured and afford grams and build ca | vice provision in lin able health produc pacity without ext | e with global ar cts and commoc ernal financing. | nd national t dities), and li . As a result, | uity of services (espec argets, a reduction in mited ability of existin the three diseases cou e could threaten the p | the quality of g national civ Ild remain pu | f services provid vil society and c iblic health thre | community eats in |
| Key Partner | | | | | | · - | - | ate foundations and c | - | | interreting. |
| Key Countri | es v | with "Not Hig | gh" high disease | burden are consi | dered "Transition I | Preparedness" p | priorities. Foi | Countries (UMIC) and 2023-2025, this is a c ents within multi-cour | ohort of app | | |
| Change sinc | | | No change | Current directio | - | Steady | 1 | nd ability to mitigate | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | N | linor |
| Residual Ris | sk | | High | Risk Appetite | Not Applicab | e Target Risk | Not A | oplicable Target risk | timeframe | Not A | pplicable |
| Root Cause | | | | | • | | | | Relate | d Action | |
| populations | . Inability | y to domestic | cally finance into | erventions for key | | pulations (KVP) | | ongst key and vulnera al and sustainable ma | nner. | 52 MA-9455 M | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | isease and U | niversal Health Care (I | | 52 MA-9454 | |
| financing m | echanism | ns and reform | ns impacting su | stainable financin | g for health in the | long term. | | | MA-94 | 55 MA-9458 | |
| | - | | | | npact long term su | | | - | | 55 MA-9459 | |
| | | | | | ess the underlying inability and trans | | - | id social issues and/or | MA-94 MA-94 | 55 MA-9457 | |
| Current con | | | i y level ulalogu | | | tion chanenges | • | | IVIA-94 | 58 | |
| MA-9453 MA-9454 | and mar developic commitr TRP of tr approva sustaina Strength of Health continue efforts tt The upda eligible t 19). 4 co period (C Strength OIG, TRP | nage the trar ment and us ments and or ransition / su of extender bility and tra- transe de prioritizati o strengthen ated eligibilit o potentially outries (6 di GC7). | sistion process. e of guidance re ngoing reviewin istainability con d use of Wambo unsition plannin, zational focus a partment to su jon by Grant Ma overall sustain y policy include receive an allo sease compone zational focus a | This includes cont elated to transition g of the realizatio siderations in the o for non-grant fun g and with civil so nd Secretariat coc oport overall healt anagement. This is ability/value for m ed a provision to n cation in the 2023 nts) exceptionally nd Secretariat coc | inued provision of n planning and sus n of those commit review of Funding iding (including in ciety and commun ordination on trans h financing and su a major Secretaria oney. -2025 period, to si received Board ap ordination on trans | transition grant tainability, TA so ments, ongoing Requests (inclu transition conte ity groups to eff ition and STC, ir stainability / tra at initiative to st onents that reco upport / mitigat proval for an ac ition and STC, ir | ts to support upport to ad support for iding the add exts), mainta fectively sup n collaboration eived transit ditional allo | ting in-country stakeh efforts to address tra dress transition challe sustainability and trar ition of a new princip ining engagement wit port the STC agenda. on with Grant Manage ts (with increases in a obal Fund Secretariat ion funding in the 202 ansition challenges (in cation of Transition Fu- cation of Transition Fu- cation of Transition Fu- pon with Grant Manage ; embedded sustainat | nsition challe nges, negotia sition planni e on sustain h developme ment Divisio vailable reso 's engagemen 0-2022 alloca cluding thos unding for the | nges, ongoing ation of co-finar ng, ongoing rev ability in 2023-2 nt partners on n, including dev urces), in additi nt in health fina ation period exc e exacerbated t e 2023-2025 allo | ncing iew by the 2025), velopment on to incing and ceptionally by COVID- ocation nt of joint |
| MA-9459 | conducte transitio | ed a review on grants and | of existing trans /or leveraging F | ition grants and o Portfolio Optimiza | n a case-by-case ba tion funding to sup | asis is leveraging port these exte | g flexibilities ensions, to m | es to mitigate ongoing in the STC Policy whe itigate transition chall rount of portfolio opti | re needed to enges (incluc | consider exten | ding erbated by |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | and Sustain ance monitor | ability Assessme | ents | | | | | | | |
| | · · | n external au | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 OIG au | idit on Tr | ansition, TER | RG 2019 Thema | tic Review on STC | Policy | | | | | | |
| Overall Stat | us | | | | | | Risk mitigati | on is on track. There a | re no materi | al delays. | |
| Controls & I | mitigatio | ons in develo | pment or plann | ed | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9456 | Initiative regional early, ro those re contract | e for the 202 I) transition p obust plannir elated to RSS ting"); iv) on | 0-2022 cycle, w blanning, includ ng in line with jo H transition cha | ith a continued fo ing in portfolios b int recommendat illenges; iii) streng enhance expendit | cus on (but not lin eyond the transitio | nited to): i) adva on preparedness of TA to address oncing of CSO se | ancing robust s cohort to e transition be ervice deliver | nhance focus on ottlenecks, including y (i.e., "social | Underway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - HF |
| MA-9458 | allocatio | on cycle, incluents for 202 | uding Access to | Funding processe | | e provision of tra | ansition fund | ne 2023-2025 ling to eligible disease porting the transition | Underway | 31-12-2024 | GMD |
| MA-9455 | - | | | tions and co-finan tion preparednes | - | levelopment of | Global Fund | funding requests and | Underway | 31-12-2024 | GMD |

| Risk Description tr Risk Impact D Risk Impact D Risk Impact D Key Partners C Key Countries F Key Countries F Residual Risk C Root Cause HIV: Treatment intern Broot, inadequately profiles, user fees). TB: Limited access to patient management those at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr Malaria: Drivers of dr fincluding lack of para Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 MA-9423 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432< | High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or prapid molecular testing to o t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Di | naceuticals, and inter lopment of resistance secticide treated nets reatment failures heig) and negatively impa- en critical in reducing rol and elimination. agencies, the World I in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis- que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dyerse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manages adherence to clinical a factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | rruptions in heal e in the mosquit is (ITN) and indoc ightened disease acting the path is the malaria burn Bank, National G c of Drug and Ins ierging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili if travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as im algorithms, and if the same insection and surveillan | th product supp o vectors of mal r residual sprayi e burden and inc to ending the ep den, thus negati Governments an ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is th A more focally. T <u>ppines, South A</u> Increasing e Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele | ly foster drug resista aria, to the insecticid ing (IRS). reased mortality acro idemics. Insecticide r vely impacting ability d National disease co nce. ance and partner drug he main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with before and outcome. Inadeco to care and poor-quict ACTs which are mo | nce that threater les used in the m oss portfolios, con- esistance may di to reduce cases ontrol programs, i g resistance is a c ern given intense roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | ns public h ain vector mplicating minish tha and death and the In concern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zan frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: | ealth. Insection control tools the HTM rese e effectivenes and the Glo novative Vection r all of malari spread insection opia, Ghana, hbia Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 5 | cide s used to sponse ss of vector obal Fund itor Control ia endemic ticide |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Risk Description tr Risk Impact D Risk Impact D Risk Impact D Key Partners C Key Countries F Key Countries F Residual Risk C Root Cause HIV: Treatment internistry HIV: Treatment internistry F Support, inadequately profiles, user fees). TB: Limited access to patient management those at highest risk of parathan alternative pre-C Malaria: Drivers of dri (including lack of parathan alternative pre-C Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resison of new W MA-9424 Drug resison of new W MA-9431 Drug resison of new W MA-9432 Drug resison of new W MA-9431 Drug resison of new W MA-9432 Drug resison of new W MA-9431 Drug resison of new W MA-9432 Drug resison of new W MA-9433 | reatment, low quality pharr resistance refers to the deve control malaria (primarily inso Drug resistance can lead to to operationally and financially control tools which have been nvestments in Malaria contro MHO, RBM, US Government Consortium are key partners for Antimalarial drug resista countries in sub-Saharan Afr resistance. Areas of insecticien donesia, Kenya, Mozambio arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or o rapid molecular testing to o t including monitoring for act of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a h. and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | naceuticals, and inter lopment of resistance secticide treated nets reatment failures heig) and negatively impa- en critical in reducing rol and elimination. agencies, the World I in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis- que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dyerse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manages adherence to clinical a factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | rruptions in heal e in the mosquit is (ITN) and indoc ightened disease acting the path is the malaria burn Bank, National G c of Drug and Ins ierging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili if travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as im algorithms, and if the same insection and surveillan | th product supp o vectors of mal r residual sprayi e burden and inc to ending the ep den, thus negati Governments an ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is th A more focally. T <u>ppines, South A</u> Increasing e Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele | ly foster drug resista aria, to the insecticid ing (IRS). reased mortality acro idemics. Insecticide r vely impacting ability d National disease co nce. ance and partner drug he main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with before and outcome. Inadeco to care and poor-quict ACTs which are mo | nce that threater les used in the m oss portfolios, con- esistance may di to reduce cases ontrol programs, i g resistance is a c ern given intense roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | ns public h ain vector mplicating minish tha and death and the In concern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zan Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-9422 MA-9424 MA-943(MA-943(| ealth. Insection control tools the HTM rese e effectivenes and the Glo novative Vection r all of malari spread insection opia, Ghana, hbia Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 5 | cide s used to sponse ss of vector obal Fund itor Control ia endemic ticide India, oderate |
| Risk Impact D Key Partners V Key Countries F Key Countries F Change since last quater F Residual Risk F Root Cause HIV: Treatment intern HIV: Treatment intern Support, inadequately profiles, user fees). TB: Limited access to patient management those at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr (including lack of parathan alternative precombined and lack of a clear fraction fr | Drug resistance can lead to t operationally and financially control tools which have been nvestments in Malaria contro WHO, RBM, US Government Consortium are key partners For Antimalarial drug resista countries in sub-Saharan Afr resistance. Areas of insecticin ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambio arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or or rapid molecular testing to or t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a the and inconsistent insecticide anework to define and guid intigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | reatment failures heig y) and negatively impa- en critical in reducing rol and elimination. agencies, the World I in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manager adherence to clinical i factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | ghtened disease acting the path the malaria bur Bank, National C of Drug and Ins ierging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra idelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatin dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and if the same insecting and surveillan | burden and inc to ending the ep den, thus negati Governments an ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is ti A more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us hent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | reased mortality acro idemics. Insecticide r vely impacting ability d National disease co nce. Ince and partner drug he main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with bei e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-quict ct ACTs which are mo | esistance may di to reduce cases introl programs, i g resistance is a c ern given intense roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | iminish the and death and the In concern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zan frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-9422 MA-9433 MA-9436 | e effectiveness as and the Glo novative Vec r all of malari isspread insect iopia, Ghana, nbia Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 5 | ss of vector obal Fund tor Control ia endemic ticide India, oderate |
| Kisk Impact C Key Partners V Key Partners V Cey Countries F Change since last quater F Change since last quater F Coor Cause F HV: Treatment interr F Soot Cause F HIV: Treatment interr F Soutient management hose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr fnadalater Including lack of a clear fra C Current controls & m MA-9423 MA-9425 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi | control tools which have been nvestments in Malaria control tools which have been nvestments in Malaria control who, RBM, US Government Consortium are key partnerss for Antimalarial drug resistates ountries in sub-Saharan Afresistance. Areas of insecticin ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambic arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or of DR-TB including monitoring for act of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe asitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent and inconsistent insecticide anework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | en critical in reducing rol and elimination. agencies, the World I in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events that s, miners, urban slum enges in case manager adherence to clinical i factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | the malaria bur Bank, National G of Drug and Ins ierging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as in algorithms, and if the same insecong and surveillan | den, thus negati Sovernments an ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is tl A more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable lated to include ine TB drugs, us hent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | vely impacting ability d National disease co- nce. ance and partner drug he main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with before and outcome. Inadeco to care and poor-quict ct ACTs which are mod | to reduce cases introl programs, i g resistance is a c ern given intense troon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services pre affordable | and death and the In concern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zan frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-943: MA-943: MA-943: | novative Vec r all of malari espread insect iopia, Ghana, nbia Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 5 0 MA-9435 5 | obal Fund tor Control ia endemic ticide India, oderate |
| Key Partners V Key Countries F Key Countries F Change since last quater F Residual Risk F Root Cause F HIV: Treatment interner F Support, inadequater F profiles, user fees). F TB: Limited access to F batient management F those at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr tincluding lack of para F than alternative pre-common scale in public health. Malaria: Inadequater Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Drug resi MA-9423 Drug resi MA-9423 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi <t< td=""><td>WHO, RBM, US Government Consortium are key partners For Antimalarial drug resista countries in sub-Saharan Afr resistance. Areas of insecticin ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambic arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or or rapid molecular testing to or t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent at and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid initigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D</td><td>agencies, the World I in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis- ue, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events that s, miners, urban slum enges in case manager adherence to clinical a factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a</td><td>s of Drug and Ins erging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as in algorithms, and if the same insecong and surveillan</td><td>ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is tl more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable lated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time</td><td>nce. Ince and partner drug the main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo</td><td>g resistance is a c ern given intense roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable</td><td>soncern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zam frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-943(MA-943(</td><td>r all of malari Ispread insect Iopia, Ghana, Ibia Mo Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5</td><td>ia endemic ticide India, oderate</td></t<> | WHO, RBM, US Government Consortium are key partners For Antimalarial drug resista countries in sub-Saharan Afr resistance. Areas of insecticin ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambic arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or or rapid molecular testing to or t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent at and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid initigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | agencies, the World I in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis- ue, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events that s, miners, urban slum enges in case manager adherence to clinical a factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | s of Drug and Ins erging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as in algorithms, and if the same insecong and surveillan | ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is tl more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable lated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | nce. Ince and partner drug the main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | g resistance is a c ern given intense roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | soncern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zam frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-943(MA-943(| r all of malari Ispread insect Iopia, Ghana, Ibia Mo Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | ia endemic ticide India, oderate |
| Key Partners C Key Countries F Key Countries F Change since last qua F Residual Risk F Root Cause F HIV: Treatment interrisupport, inadequately F profiles, user fees). F FB: Limited access to batient management F chose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr F including lack of para- F Malaria: Drivers of dr F including lack of para- F Malaria: Inadequate F Malaria: Inadequate F Malaria: Inadequate F Malaria: Inadequate F MA-9423 Drug resis MA-9423 Drug resis MA-9431 Drug resis MA-9432 Drug resis | Consortium are key partners For Antimalarial drug resista countries in sub-Saharan Afr resistance. Areas of insecticin ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambio arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or or rapid molecular testing to of t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a dualing from the persistent a dualing for the persistent and the persistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | in mitigating the risk nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exi- que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manager adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | s of Drug and Ins erging artemisir isistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as in algorithms, and if the same insecong and surveillan | ecticide Resistar in partial resista haran Africa is tl more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable lated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | nce. Ince and partner drug the main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | g resistance is a c ern given intense roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | soncern fo e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zam frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-942: MA-943(MA-943(| r all of malari Ispread insect Iopia, Ghana, Ibia Mo Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | ia endemic ticide India, oderate |
| Key Countries F Change since last quater In Change since last quater In Residual Risk In Root Cause In IIV: Treatment interr Independent upport, inadequater Inordiana profiles, user fees). In 'B: Limited access to Datient management hose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr including lack of para han alternative pre-c Malaria: Inadequate Indequate ind lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi | or Antimalarial drug resista countries in sub-Saharan Afr resistance. Areas of insectici- ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambic arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or o rapid molecular testing to o t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a h. and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | nce, the threat of em- ica. For insecticide re- de resistance also exis- que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | erging artemisir esistance: sub-Sa ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as im algorithms, and if the same insec | in partial resista haran Africa is ti A more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable lated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | Ince and partner drug he main area of conc B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | ern given intense proon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | e and wide , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zan frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-9422: MA-9422: MA-943(MA-943) | spread insect iopia, Ghana, nbia Mo Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | ticide India, oderate |
| Residual Risk right Residual Risk residual Risk Root Cause residual Risk Bit Cimited access to control access to coatient management hose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of drincluding lack of parahan alternative pre-company Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra clear f | resistance. Areas of insectici ndonesia, Kenya, Mozambio arter No change High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or prapid molecular testing to of t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a h. and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | de resistance also exis que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical a factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | ist outside of SS/ a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as im algorithms, and if the same insecong and surveillan | A more focally. T ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | B: Bangladesh, Came frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | roon, Cambodia, da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | , DRC, Ethi Nam, Zam frame Related MA-942: MA-942: MA-9422: MA-9422: MA-9436 MA-9436 | opia, Ghana, hbia Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | India, oderate |
| Change since last qua Residual Risk Root Cause IIV: Treatment intern upport, inadequateh profiles, user fees). B: Limited access to batient management hose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr including lack of para- han alternative pre-of Malaria: Inadequate ind lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resi of new W MA-9431 Drug resi developr MA-9432 Drug resi to 2nd lir | Indonesia, Kenya, Mozambic arter No change High High rruptions related to patient (Indensity Investigation of the providers) and/or Intersection of the providers) and/or Investigation of the providers) and/or Intersection of the providers) and/or Investigation of the providers of the | Que, Myanmar, Nigeria Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events that s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical i factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | a, Pakistan, Phili f travel Not Applicable -effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as im algorithms, and if the same insecond and surveillan | ppines, South A Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | frica, Tanzania, Ugan Global Fund ability Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | da, Ukraine, Viet to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | Nam, Zam frame Related MA-942: MA-943; MA-943; MA-943; MA-943; MA-943; MA-943; | Mo Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | oderate |
| Change since last quartering Residual Risk Residual Risk Root Cause IIV: Treatment intern upport, inadequately rofiles, user fees). B: Limited access to aatient management hose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of drincluding lack of para han alternative pre-co Malaria: Inadequate ind lack of a clear fra Current controls & mid MA-9423 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi | arter No change High rruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or o rapid molecular testing to or t including monitoring for act of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe asitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a h. and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Direction | Current direction of Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical i factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | f travel Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatn dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and if the same insecting and surveillan | Increasing Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | Global Fund ability Not Applicable ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with bet e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | to mitigate Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | frame Related MA-942! MA-943! MA-943! MA-943! MA-943! MA-943! MA-943! MA-943! | Mo Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | |
| Residual Risk Root Cause HIV: Treatment intern support, inadequately profiles, user fees). FB: Limited access to patient management those at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr including lack of para- than alternative pre-of Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 MA-9421 MA-9431 MA-9431 MA-9432 MA | High ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or prapid molecular testing to o t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Di | Risk Appetite (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | Not Applicable e-effects), progra uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatm dwellers, etc. ment such as im algorithms, and if the same insec | Target Risk am (e.g. unstable dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | Not Applicable e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with ber e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | Target risk time uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | Related MA-9425 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9423 MA-9424 MA-9424 MA-9424 MA-9436 MA-9436 | Not A Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | |
| Root Cause HIV: Treatment intern support, inadequately profiles, user fees). rB: Limited access to batient management chose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of dr including lack of para- chan alternative preced Malaria: Pressure ress scale in public health. Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi MA-9431 Drug resi MA-9432 Drug resi | ruptions related to patient (ly trained providers) and/or prapid molecular testing to o t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a h. and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | (e.g. cost, access, side policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | e-effects), progra auidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatn dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and f the same insec | im (e.g. unstable lated to include ine TB drugs, us ent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | e ARV supply, inadeq newer ARVs with be e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | uate patient tter resistance gimens and poor juate support to ality services ore affordable | Related MA-9425 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9423 MA-9424 MA-9424 MA-9424 MA-9436 MA-9436 | Action 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | Applicable |
| IIV: Treatment interribuport, inadequately support, inadequately porofiles, user fees). IB: Limited access to batient management hose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of drincluding lack of parathan han alternative pre-complexity Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 MA-9431 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9431 | ly trained providers) and/or or rapid molecular testing to or t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid nitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatn dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and f the same insecon ng and surveillan | dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | newer ARVs with be e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | tter resistance gimens and poor Juate support to ality services ore affordable | MA-942 MA-9432 MA-9422 MA-9422 MA-9422 MA-9430 MA-9430 | 5 MA-9431 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | |
| upport, inadequatelyrofiles, user fees). rofiles, user fees). 'B: Limited access to batient management hose at highest risk of Alaria: Drivers of drincluding lack of para han alternative precomparent in public health. Alaria: Inadequate in public health. Alalaria: Inadequate ind lack of a clear fra torner to ressure rescale in public health. Malaria: Inadequate ind lack of a clear fra torner to ressure rest fra torner to state. MA-9423 Drug resign for the state. MA-9425 STIs. MA-9431 Drug resign for the state. MA-9432 Drug resign for the state. MA-9433 Drug resign for the state. MA-9434 Drug resign for the state. MA-9432 Drug resign for the state. MA-9431 Drug resign for the state. MA-9432 Drug resign for the state. | ly trained providers) and/or or rapid molecular testing to or t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe rasitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid nitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | policy factors (e.g. gu detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | uidelines not upo irst and second- at affects treatn dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and f the same insecon ng and surveillan | dated to include ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | newer ARVs with be e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | tter resistance gimens and poor Juate support to ality services ore affordable | MA-9432 MA-9422 MA-9424 MA-9422 MA-9430 MA-9430 | 2 MA-9433 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | |
| MA-9432 Drug resi or not set of the | o rapid molecular testing to o t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe asitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a dimeter and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | detect resistance to fi dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | irst and second- at affects treatn dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and f the same insec | ine TB drugs, us nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | e of inappropriate re and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | gimens and poor Juate support to ality services ore affordable | MA-9423 MA-9424 MA-9423 MA-9430 MA-9430 | 3 4 MA-9434 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | |
| B: Limited access to batient management hose at highest risk of Alaria: Drivers of dr including lack of para han alternative pre- Alaria: Pressure res cale in public health. Alalaria: Inadequate nd lack of a clear fra urrent controls & m MA-9423 MA-9425 MA-9431 MA-9431 MA-9432 | t including monitoring for ac of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe asitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | dverse drug events tha s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | at affects treatn dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and f the same insec | nent adherence sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | and outcome. Inadec to care and poor-qu ct ACTs which are mo | quate support to ality services ore affordable | MA-9423 MA-9430 MA-9436 | 3 MA-10285 0 MA-9435 5 | |
| Abose at highest risk of Malaria: Drivers of drincluding lack of para including lack of para han alternative precover Malaria: Pressure reside in public health. Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resion MA-9425 STIs. MA-9431 Drug resion MA-9432 Drug resion MA-9432 Drug resion MA-9431 Drug resion MA-9432 Drug resion MA-9432 Drug resion MA-9431 Drug resion MA-9432 Mana resion MA-9432 Mana resion MA-9432 Mana resion | of DR-TB including prisoners rug resistance include challe asitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | s, miners, urban slum enges in case manage adherence to clinical a factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | dwellers, etc. ment such as in: algorithms, and f the same insec | sufficient access reliance on sele ticides over time | to care and poor-qua ct ACTs which are mo | ality services pre affordable | MA-9430 MA-9436 | D MA-9435 5 | |
| including lack of para han alternative pre-co Malaria: Pressure res icale in public health. Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 MAA-9425 MAA-9425 MA-9431 Drug resi developp MA-9432 Drug resi to 2nd lir Curg resi developp MA-9432 Corg resi developp MA-9432 Corg resi developp MA-9432 Corg resi | asitological diagnosis, poor qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Du | adherence to clinical factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | algorithms, and f the same insec | reliance on sele ticides over time | ct ACTs which are mo | ore affordable | MA-9436 | 6 | |
| han alternative pre-c Malaria: Pressure res cale in public health. Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resi of new M MA-9431 Drug resi developr MA-9432 Drug resi to 2nd lir MA-9432 to 2nd lir | qualified ACTs and parasite sulting from the persistent a and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid hitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Du | factors). and widespread use of e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | f the same insec | ticides over time | | | | | |
| cale in public health. Malaria: Inadequate and lack of a clear fra Current corrols & m MA-9423 MA-9425 MA-9431 MA-9431 MA-9432 MA-9432 MA-9432 Current MA-9432 MA | and inconsistent insecticide amework to define and guid nitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Du | e resistance monitorin e appropriate scope a | ng and surveillan | | e, when used in agric | ulture and at | MA-9426 | 5 MA 0170 | |
| and lack of a clear fra Current controls & m MA-9423 Drug resion MA-9425 Drug resis MA-9431 Drug reside MA-9432 Drug reside | amework to define and guid nitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Di | e appropriate scope a | • | ce / in-country of | | | | J IVIA-3428 | |
| Durrent controls & m MA-9423 Drug resi of new W MA-9425 Drug resi STIs. MA-9431 Drug resi developr MA-9432 Drug resi developr MA-9432 Drug resi developr MA-9432 Drug resi to 2nd lir | nitigations sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding Di | | and scale of inse | | | d analyze data | MA-9427 | 7 MA-9429 | |
| MA-9423 Drug resi of new W MA-9425 Drug resi STIs. MA-9431 Drug resi developr MA-9432 to 2nd lir | sistance – HIV/TB: WHO nor WHO guidelines regarding D | | | cticide resistanc | e monitoring. | | | | |
| MA-9423 of new W MA-9425 Drug resi STIs. MA-9431 Drug resi developr MA-9432 to 2nd lir | NHO guidelines regarding D | | arding appropria | to troatmont au | idalinas and protoco | ls in place: Globa | L Eurod cur | port for impl | omontatio |
| MA-9425 Drug resi STIs. MA-9431 Drug resi developr MA-9432 Drug resi to 2nd lir | | | | | idennes and protoco | is in place, Globa | i Fullu Sup | | ementatio |
| MA-9431 developm MA-9432 Drug resi to 2nd lin | sistance – HIV: Support deve | - | | | ated Global Action Pl | an on drug resist | ance to HI | IV, viral hepat | titis and |
| MA-9432 to 2nd lir | sistance – HIV: Continued er ment of drug resistance, and | | - | | - | | | | ntribute to |
| | sistance – HIV: With technica ne regimens. | al partners, support c | countries to imp | rove ART adhere | nce, expand use of v | iral load testing r | nonitor fa | ilure and rapi | idly switch |
| MA-9433 | sistance – HIV: With technica entation of HIV drug resistan | | development of | national action p | plans to prevent, mor | nitor and respond | d to HIV dr | ug resistance | e and |
| MA-9435 funding r | sistance – Malaria: Support request development to inc | lude consideration of | f strategies and i | mplementation | | | | | |
| | nical assistance and leveragin | * i | | | | | | | |
| spread of | s istance – Malaria: Continue of artemisinin resistance; acc | | - | - | | | | | |
| MA-9436 | st goers; document interven | | | | | | | | |
| | ional issues including spread | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9426 insecticio | de resistance: Data on insec de resistance. This tracks all | | | | | | | | |
| Through | ppropriate tool choice. the TB Strategic Initiative, c | | | | | | | | |
| | endations and guidelines fo s and cross border issues, mi | | | • • | | ti-country investr | ments for | programs toc | used on |
| | ntervention to increase sup | | | 1 | | with SO, supplier | s and the | Gates Founda | ation) |
| MA-9429 Entomolo | ogical surveillance and/or in iate entomological monitori | secticide resistance n | monitoring is str | engthened and , | or expanded in GC7 | grants via TAP w | orks with o | country team | is to ensure |
| Assurances | <u> </u> | | | | | | • | <u> </u> | |
| | oot check focused on Drug a | nd Insecticide resistar | nce | | | | | | |
| | nding requests demonstrate | | ontrol plans and | justified priorit | ization decisions | | | | |
| | and evaluations (IVCC for ins | | t antitu | | | | | | |
| | Health Facility Assessments | done by independent | it entity | | tale activities at the second | | | | |
| Overall Status | | | | R | isk mitigation is on tr | ack. There are no | o material | | |
| | ns in development or plann | ned | | | | S | itatus | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9427 Global Fu capacity | de resistance und and partners work to su and affordable pricing of th | e most effective tools | | | | l Un | derway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAF |
| MA-9430 Work wit | ell as partnership work curre ith partners in-country and i pillars: a) strengthen survei | nternationally to supp | | | • | l Un | derway | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAI |

| TES at national/subnational level; b) ensure appropriate malaria diagnosis are available and quality assured; c) reactive interventions to respond to identified resistance such as support to implementation and documentation of ACT diversification; Leverage use of the SO SI to support these activities d) contribute institutionally to develop better tools and interventions to mitigate resistance | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Drug resistance – TB: Provide technical support for DR-TB including through the Green Light Committee (GLC) mechanism and agreement with WHO and support for the scale-up of new diagnostics for rapid detection of TB/DR-TB cases, as well as new all-oral regimens including BPaLM. | 31-12-2023 | SIID - TAP |

| 13 - Ethical N | Aisconduct and SEAH | Second line: CRG | 2023-Q2 | CRO | Review | |
|----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | Ethical Misconduct: Implementers, supplier | s and other in-country partners enga | ge in non-merit based, skewed deg | cision-making | and/or abusiv | ve behavior |
| | that is in contravention of the Global Fund's | | - | - | | |
| | SEAH: Failure to prevent, detect, and respon | nd to sexual exploitation and abuse a | nd sexual harassment (SEAH) and | related abuse | of power acro | oss the |
| Risk Descript | Global Fund partnership including: failure to | | | | | |
| nisk Beschipt | victim/survivor-centered, trauma-informed | | | | | |
| | are encouraged and supported; failure to pr | | - | | | |
| | our core mission which depends on the deli | , , , | | | | re, learn, |
| | and incorporate international best practices Ethical Misconduct: Leads to poorly designed | | | | | and accet |
| | diversion, financial loss, and / or reputation | | - | | | |
| | the three diseases. | | binty to deriver of its strategie obje | | aximize impac | t against |
| Risk Impact | SEAH: Harm or serious harm to victims/surv | vivors. Re-traumatization of victim/su | rvivors. Inability to provide access | to GF service | s. medicine. ar | nd programs |
| | to vulnerable populations due to SEAH or th | - | , , | | | |
| | abuse of power. Harm to the Global Fund's | reputation and resulting negative im | pact on relationship with donors. | | | |
| Key Partners | Not Applicable | | | | | |
| Key Countrie | es Not Applicable | | | | | |
| Change since | e last quarter No change Current direc | tion of travel Steady | Global Fund ability to mitigate | | Mo | derate |
| Residual Risk | k High Risk Appetite | Not Applicable Target Risk | Not Applicable Target risk t | imeframe | Not A | pplicable |
| Root Cause | | · ··· · · | · · · · · - | Related | Action | |
| Ethical Misco | onduct | | | | | |
| | ne top, institutional incentives, and institutional cult | ture inadequately aligned with and co | ommitted to corporate values and | | | |
| codes of con | duct. | . , . | · | MA-947 | 5 MA-9477 M | A-9488 |
| Existing confl | licts of interest across all stakeholders in Global Fur | d environment inadequately disclos | benerge here be | MA-947 | 5 MA-9477 M/ | A-9484 MA- |
| LAISTING COTT | | in environment madequately disclosi | | 9486 | | |
| Owners of ris | sks and processes are not adequately accountable f | or ethics risks pertaining to their sph | ere of control | | 6 MA-9478 M/ | |
| | | | | | 4-9487 MA-94 | |
| Ineffective ar | nd inefficient business processes generate perverse | incentives and lack of transparency | and accountability. | | 6 MA-9478 M/ | A-9481 MA- |
| | | . , | , | 9482 M/ | 4-9485 | |
| SEAH | | | | NAA 052 | | |
| Inadequate c | capacity to prevent, detect or respond to from Sexu | al Exploitation, Abuse or Harassmen | , or forms of Child Abuse. | | 7 MA-9538 M/ A-9541 MA-95 | |
| Current cont | rals 9 mitigations | | | 5540 1017 | | +7 |
| Ethical Misco | rols & mitigations | | | | | |
| F | Policies and procedures to manage and mitigate Eth | nical Misconduct in place, E.g. Ethics | and Integrity Framework and Ethics | s Policy, inclu | ding Conflicts | of Interest: |
| IVIA-9475 | Codes of Conduct; Policy to Combat Fraud & Corrup | | | , | | , |
| | ntegrated Risk Management System (IRM) incorpo | | tion risk across programmatic, gov | ernance, sou | rcing, and fina | nce |
| t | functional areas, consistently with the Global Fund | | | | | |
| | Governance bodies, including the Board, TRP and Co | | nagement regularly trained on cor | flict of intere | st and require | d to make |
| c | conflict of interest disclosures or declarations as pe | • • • | | | | |
| MA-9479 | Global Fund governance officials, employees, CCMs code of conduct violations in place. | , recipients and suppliers covered by | codes of conduct and ethics case n | nanagement | process for ma | anaging |
| | Grant oversight, fiduciary safeguard, and assurance | model in place across Global Fund g | ants | | | |
| | New CCM members required to complete Code of C | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | Systematic risk-based integrity due diligence under | ~ | Board, TRP, Independent Evaluatio | n Unit, staff, o | direct and indi | rect |
| IVIA-9485 | sourcing. | • • • | | | | |
| MA-9486 A | Allegations of fraud, corruption and other prohibite | d practices managed by OIG investig | ative unit. | | | |
| MA-9489 | ntegrity Due Diligence framework. i) (Exc. GMD) Co | rresponds to AMA 6 of the 2019 OIG | Audit of Ethics & Integrity rolled o | ut | | |
| SEAH | | | | | | |
| | Global Fund has communicated to all principal recip | | | | | |
| | funding agreements and codes of conduct, as well a | | - | on and Abuse | e and Sexual H | arassment |
| | (PSEAH) obligations. This was done in application of PSEAH framework defines Global Fund approach to | · · · | | lying and abu | ico of nowor in | the context |
| N/IA-9538 | of Global Fund programs. This was put in place in ap | | - | | ise of power in | I THE CONTEXT |
| r | Develop an operational framework to clarify accourt | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | xploitation and | d abuse and |
| N/IA-9539 | sexual harassment within the activities supported b | , , | | | | |
| | Developed training plan and completed the first an | nual cycle of trainings for relevant Gl | obal Fund staff, tailored to their sp | ecific roles. Co | orresponds to | AMA 2 of |
| MA-9540 t | the Ghana investigation. | - | · | | | |
| | All Codes of Conduct updated to incorporate prohib | | | | | |
| | PSEAH Steering Committee endorses metrics for an | | | | | |
| | Inform all CCMs and non-UN PRs across the Global | | | | , | |
| | implementers to have strong reporting channels an allegations to the Global Fund Secretariat or OIG. (o | | allegations of wrongdoing; and 2) t | neir obligatio | n to promptly | report such |
| | Assess SEAH risk and commence prioritized interver | | perational plan across the portfolio | Correspond | s to AMA 4 of | the Ghana |
| IVIA-9547 | nvestigation. PSEAH steer co closely monitoring exe | | | . concopona | | |
| Assurances | <u> </u> | F - | | | | |
| 3rd Line OIG | audit | | | | | |
| | e of associated AMA. | | | | | |
| Overall Statu | JS | | Risk mitigation is not on track and t | there are sign | ificant delays. | |
| | | | | | Target | Action |
| controls & m | nitigations in development or planned | | | Status | completion | owner |
| | | | | | | |

| Tableal Main | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|------------|--------|
| Ethical Misc | | | | |
| MA-9478 | Secretariat to define desired maturity levels, set overall responsibility for implementing the PCFC, enhance programmatic assurance related to fraud risk management, and establish an overall approach for monitoring fraud risk at enterprise level. Corresponds to AMA 1, 2, 3 & 4 of OIG Fraud Risk Maturity Assessment. | Underway | 30-09-2023 | Risk |
| MA-9480 | Clarify the accountabilities for managing, monitoring, and overseeing a defined set of Ethics and Integrity risks and integrate into existing mechanisms. Corresponds to AMA 2 of OIG Audit of Ethics & Integrity. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | Risk |
| MA-9481 | Prepare a paper reviewing misconduct investigation mandates and required resources across the Global Fund, propose options for decision by the relevant Committees (and if necessary, the Board) and update terms of reference of the affected functions. Corresponds to AMA 3 of OIG Audit of Ethics & Integrity. | Planned | 31-12-2023 | MEC |
| MA-9484 | Increase frequency of training and real-time engagement with the Board, Committees and Constituencies on conflict-of- interest management and duty of care. | Underway | 28-06-2024 | Ethics |
| MA-9487 | Roll out of the Integrity Due Diligence framework. ii) (GMD) Complete roll-out with risk-based approach applied to all categories of implementers. Corresponds to AMA 6 of the 2019 OIG Audit of Ethics & Integrity. | Underway | 31-12-2023 | Ethics |
| MA-9488 | Develop and roll out standard training and communication on the Global Fund's values and codes of conduct across the Secretariat. | Underway | 28-06-2024 | Ethics |
| SEAH | | | | |
| MA-9544 | Complete PSEAH capacity assessments and agree capacity building plans in the top 10 highest SEAH impact countries for all INGO, NGO and Government PRs (corresponds to AMA 1.2/MoV 2). | Planned | 31-07-2024 | Ethics |
| MA-9545 | Undertake Grant-level SEAH risk mitigation activities (Module IV) in 3 of the 10 highest SEAH impact countries. (corresponds to AMA1.2/MoV2) | Underway | 31-07-2024 | Ethics |
| MA-9546 | Agree, and obtain PSEAH Steering Committee endorsement of, an approach and risk-based, impact-based pilot plan (road map) to strengthen local SEAH reporting channels, including considerations of accessibility, confidentiality, monitoring and awareness. (Corresponds to AMA1.4/MoV4) | Planned | 31-07-2024 | Ethics |
| MA-9550 | Revise the 2024-25 roll out plan of SEAH Risk Management Modules III and IV to be risk-based and impact-driven based on the SEAH Risk Index, GF allocation and investment, nature of programs, populations served, size/relevance of portfolio to the Global Fund mission (corresponds to AMA1.2/MOV2) | Planned | 31-07-2024 | Ethics |

| 14 - Future Fu | nding (Donor Fund | ing & Domestic H | HF) | Risk owner: I | ERCD / SIID - HF | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO Rev | iew |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Risk Descriptio | on of the next R tuberculosis Financing risl | ational damage, e eplenishment. F and malaria and k of 'High' and ar | external factors of ailure to mobilize build more resili n 'Increasing' dire | outside of the Globa e adequate levels of ient and sustainable ection of travel] | al Fund's control, f sustainable dor e systems for hea | , and/or mestic fu alth. [Do | failure to set up Inding and/or eff nor Funding risk | the enabling e fectively use e is significantly | environment xisting resour offset by Do | mestic Health |
| Risk Impact | sustain healt | h and disease ou | | ocations and catalyt arly for key and vul | | | lobal Fund-supp | orted program | is, and inabili | ty to maximize and |
| Key Partners | Not Applicab | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change since | last quarter | No change | Current direction | | Increasing | | Fund ability to | - | | Moderate |
| Residual Risk | | High | Risk Appetite | Not Applicabl | e Target Risk | No | t Applicable Ta | rget risk timel | | Not Applicable |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | Related Act | on |
| misunderstand | er-performance of ding and mispercep | otions related to | the Global Fund | | - | | | | | A-9521 MA-9524 A-9527 MA-9528 A-9531 |
| | | | | activities leading to weak advocacy thro | | - | - | -makers and | MA-9521 | |
| Ukraine and o | | Iting in the reduc | | h as pandemic prep Global Fund and th | - | | | - | MA-9521 M | 4-9526 |
| catalytic inves | tment-related part | nerships. | | inued funding or te | chnical/in-kind s | support, | including under- | -delivery in | MA-9526 M MA-9530 M | |
| | es and reductions in | | - | n. «pected & planned « | wor 2024 2026 | and/or | failura ta coordir | aato with | MA-9527 M/ | 4-9532 |
| partners and c the achieveme | organizations worki ent of SDG3 and in | ing in the global the broader hea | health space to o th and developr | demonstrate complenent context. | ementarity and i | respectiv | ve roles/contribu | itions towards | MA-9529 M | |
| the three dise | ases, and de-priorit | tization of health | versus other SD | | | | | | MA-9520 M/ MA-9527 M/ | |
| equality, unive | • | ge, geographic fo | ocus areas, clima | I Fund to issues of c te change, pandem among others). | | | • • • | | MA-9520 M/ MA-9528 | A-9521 MA-9524 |
| | of data on effectiv | | | | | | | | MA-9523 M | A-9525 MA-9532 |
| Domestic Hea | Ith Financing | | | | | | | | | |
| | raine crisis), poor g | | | th sector in general d mobilize funds or | | | | - | | A-9565 MA-9566 A-9573 MA-9574 |
| routine basis; | | , | | ncing commitments g country systems a | | | | | MA-9564 M MA-9568 M | A-9566 MA-9567 A-9570 |
| | nentation/duplicati aid funds and creat | | nancing flows to | the health sector a | nd HTM financin | g, reduc | es the capacity t | o redistribute | | A-9565 MA-9566 A-9570 MA-9572 |
| Purchasing: Fa | ailure to adequately | y finance and pu | chase critical co | mmodities with dor | nestic funds. | | | | MA-9564 M | 4-9567 |
| Coverage & be manner | enefits: Inability to | domestically fun | d interventions | for key and vulneral | ole populations (| (KVP) in a | an optimal and s | ustainable | MA-9564 M | A-9566 MA-9569 |
| Current contro | ols & mitigations | | | | | | | | • | |
| Donor Funding | - | | | | | | | | | |
| IVIA-9570 | osely monitor polit ndscape. | ical transitions a | nd sustain stron | g cross-party suppo | rt for Global Fun | nd in key | donor countries | to address in | creasingly cha | allenging political |
| | | | | obilization and prov | | | - | | | |
| MA-9523 CC | ontinue positioning | the partnership | as a key actor in | governance issues, pandemic prepare ents, and other coa | dness and in the | global h | | | | |
| MA-9574 | • • • • | | • | itical and civil societ used pledges have b | | ners as v | well as high-level | influencers, p | articularly w | here pledge |
| MA-9525 | | ults to donors an | | ers through specific | | mpact st | ories, and public | data releases | in line with t | he M&E and |
| | | | ts across differei | nt markets to secure | e timely pledge o | conversio | on for the Sixth a | and Seventh re | plenishment | s |
| MA-9577 | erforming Internal I nd objectives. | MEC assurance r | eviews to overse | e alignment of part | nerships, pledge | e convers | sion and advocad | cy work with t | he Global Fur | nd's strategic drivers |
| | | | | to continue increasi | | | - | | | uro coordination with |
| MA-9529 re | elevant/key players | • | · | | Ū. | | • | | | ure coordination with |
| MA-9550 of | MA-9530 Continue strengthening internal processes for screening, due diligence, and risk management in relation to private sector partnerships, including the operationalization of policies around private sector engagement. | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9531 ar | nd increased transp | arency. Portfolio | Performance C | ommittee, KPI repo | rting, and the Pe | erformar | nce and Accounta | ability Framew | ork. | |
| MA-9532 | crease interactions ionitor and protect | | | ocates to ensure the | Global Fund eff | ective po | ositioning in an e | volving health | and political | context, and to |

| | | setting the f | foundations and | d paving the |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| MA-9535 | Continue to mature performance and accountability processes based on lessons learned from the Seventh Replenishment, way for a successful Eighth Replenishment. | secting the i | | |
| Domestic H | ealth Financing | | | |
| | Operationalized HF Risk Management Framework in preparation for GC7 by implementing change management activities (| guidance to | CTs, trainings, i | ndicators |
| MA-9564 | etc.) so that appropriate analysis of health financing risks is done and corresponding MAs developed. | - | _ | |
| MA-9565 | Use innovative financing mechanisms to strengthen DRM, including Debt2Health, blended finance leveraging WB framewo | ork agreemen | nt for joint finan | cing |
| IVIA-9505 | through institutional partnerships with MDBs (co-financing, loan-buy downs, EFOs) to expand fiscal space. | | | |
| MA-9566 | Strengthen GF Secretariat efforts to enhance capacity of domestic health finance functions in countries through country te | ams and leve | erage partners t | hrough the |
| | creation of a Health Financing Department. Embed Health Finance Specialists in Country Teams. | | | |
| MA-9567 | Development of a health finance risk framework to comprehensively identify HF related risks, and to integrate into existing | g GF risk man | lagement proce | sses, |
| | including integration of HF considerations into the Integrated Risk Management (IRM) tool. | | | |
| MA-9569 | Implement Strategic Initiative on Sustainability, Transition and Efficiency (STE-SI) to support countries with technical assistance using advecage and improve value for monoy. | ance on near | th financing, str | engthen |
| | resource tracking, advocacy and improve value for money. Consistent implementation of the 2022 workplan for the GAC-approved Strategic Initiative on Sustainability, Transition and | + Efficiency (9 | STE-SI) to suppo | rt countries |
| MA-9570 | with technical assistance on health financing, strengthen resource tracking, advocacy and improve value for money. | | | nt countries |
| MA-9575 | Leverage partners via the Sustainable Financing for Health Accelerator (SFHA) to enhance DRM, VfM, and more effective di | evelopment | assistance | |
| Assurances | | evelopment | assistance. | |
| | with Global Fund Advocacy Network chapters and other critical stakeholders, including funders of advocacy (e.g., BMGF), re | oular undate | s/reporting on | advocacy |
| | PCSAD, and provision of updates and organization of informative townhalls | .guidi upudit | .s/reporting on | auvocacy |
| | purce mobilization updates to MEC and Global Fund governance bodies | | | |
| - | gagement of the Private Sector Engagement Risk Committee | | | |
| | C oversight over partnerships, pledge conversion and advocacy work versus the Global Fund's strategic drivers and objective | es | | |
| | agement with the Global Fund Advocacy Network family and other critical stakeholders to ensure the impact of advocacy a | | mitigate resour | ce |
| | risks in key geographies or vis-à-vis key donors | | 0 | |
| | ment oversight through PPCs, CRMMs and CPRs | | | |
| lealth finan | icing risk assessments done by independent entities (e.g. LFA, external agencies) | | | |
| | icing fisk assessments uone by independent entities (e.g. LFA, external agencies) | | | |
| | icing data fraud risk assessments | | | |
| Health finan | | | | |
| Health finan | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities | re no materia | al delays. | |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Sta t | acing data fraud risk assessments acing related data reports generated by independent entities atus Risk mitigation is on track. There are | | | Action |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Sta t | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities | re no materia Status | al delays. Target completion | Action owner |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat | Incing data fraud risk assessments Incing related data reports generated by independent entities Itus Risk mitigation is on track. There are Initigations in development or planned | | Target | |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func | Incing data fraud risk assessments Incing related data reports generated by independent entities Itus Risk mitigation is on track. There are Initigations in development or planned | Status | Target completion | owner |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Sta t | In the potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. | | Target | |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 | In the potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. | Status Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func | In the set of the set | Status | Target completion | owner |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 MA-9534 | In the set of the set | Status Planned Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | ercd |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 | In the set of the set | Status Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 MA-9534 | In the set of the set | Status Planned Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | ercd |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 | icing data fraud risk assessments icing related data reports generated by independent entities itus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ing Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. | Status Planned Planned Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 | icing data fraud risk assessments icing related data reports generated by independent entities itus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ling Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing | Status Planned Planned Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 | icing data fraud risk assessments icing related data reports generated by independent entities iting related data reports generated by independent entities iting Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ling Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an | Status Planned Planned Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H | icing data fraud risk assessments icing related data reports generated by independent entities iting related data reports generated by independent entities iting Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ing Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing numbers. | Status Planned Planned Planned Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2024 | ercd ercd ercd ercd ercd |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 | icing data fraud risk assessments icing related data reports generated by independent entities iting related data reports generated by independent entities iting Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ing Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing numbers. Identify at-risk countries and incorporate mitigation actions in grant agreements. This includes monitoring macro-fiscal | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2024 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H | icing data fraud risk assessments icing related data reports generated by independent entities iting Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ling Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing numbers. Identify at-risk countries and incorporate mitigation actions in grant agreements. This includes monitoring macro-fiscal risks to inform GF allocations (i.e., qualitative adjustments and portfolio optimizations), compliance of co-financing | Status Planned Planned Planned Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2024 | ercd ercd ercd ercd ercd |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 | Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing numbers. | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2024 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus mitigations in development or planned ling Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing numbers. Identify at-risk countries and incorporate mitigation actions in grant agreements. This includes monitoring macro-fiscal risks to inform GF allocations (i.e., qualitative adjustments and portfolio optimizations), compliance of co-financing incentives etc. Use the Innovative Finance Strategic Initiative to approve additional joint investments and strengthen alternative sources | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned ling Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing monitoring tool and revising co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing monitoring tool and revising nactions in grant agreements. This includes monitoring macro-fiscal risks to inform GF allocations (i.e., qualitative adjustments and portfolio optimizations), compliance of co-financing incentives etc. Use the Innovative Finance Strategic Initiative to approve additional joint investments and strengthen alternative sources of DRM. This includes developing the Blended Finance OPN to articulate the approach for joint investments with multi- | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2024 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 | In the second se | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 MA-9572 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned Image Examine potential arrangements for new donors with LGD and the EGC to ensure their participation and engagement in governance processes. Continue and evolve the global positioning of the Global Fund in multi-stakeholder platforms. particularly in discussions on the new global health architecture under a more structured internal cross-divisional partnership approach. Strengthen and adapt the Global Fund advocacy approach in preparation for the Eighth Replenishment. Refresh and sharpen the Global Fund core narrative and positioning to respond to the evolving landscape and shifting donors priorities. ealth Financing Introduce a Co-financing monitoring tool and revising Co-financing OPN to clarify roles and responsibilities and ensure an audit trail of Co-financing numbers. Identify at-risk countries and incorporate mitigation actions in grant agreements. This includes monitoring macro-fiscal risks to inform GF allocations (i.e., qualitative adjustments and portfolio optimizations), compliance of co-financing incentives etc. Use the Innovative Finance Strategic Initiative to approve additional joint investments and strengthen alternative sources of DRM. This includes developing the Blended Finance OPN to articulate the approach for joint investments with multi-lateral and/or other development partners. Enhance risk monitoring to identify countries with constrained capacity to finance health. Country | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF SIID - HF |
| Health finar Health finar Overall Stat Controls & Donor Func MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 | In the second se | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 MA-9572 MA-9572 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned Image: Comparison of the comparison o | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway Underway Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF SIID - HF SIID - HF |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 MA-9572 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned Image: Comparison of the comparison o | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway Underway | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF SIID - HF |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 MA-9572 MA-9572 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned Image: Comparison of the comparison o | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway Underway Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF SIID - HF SIID - HF |
| Health finan Health finan Overall Stat Controls & MA-9533 MA-9534 MA-9536 MA-10286 Domestic H MA-9568 MA-9571 MA-9572 MA-9572 | cing data fraud risk assessments cing related data reports generated by independent entities tus Risk mitigation is on track. There a mitigations in development or planned Image: Comparison of the comparison o | Status Planned Planned Underway Underway Underway Planned | Target completion 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 31-12-2023 | owner ERCD ERCD ERCD SIID - HF SIID - HF SIID - HF |

| 15 - Internal Opera | tions | | | Risk owne | r: SO, IT, F&A | | 2023-Q2 | | CRO Revie | w | |
|---------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| Risk Description | | ks affecting the smooth operation of the Secretariat, reflecting key enterprise level operations at the Secretariat, including enterprise-wide projects, ormation Technology (IT), sourcing (indirect procurement), administration and financial controlling. | | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Impact | Decreased a | bility of the Glob | al Fund to operate | e effectively to del | iver on its missio | on. | | | | | |
| Key Partners | Not Applicat | ole | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countries | Not Applicat | ole | | | | | | | | | |
| Change since last c | uarter | No change | Current direction | n of travel | Steady | Global I | Fund ability | to mitigate | | Significant | |
| Residual Risk | | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Not Applicab | e Target Risk | Not | Applicable | Target risk timefram | ne | Not Applicable | |
| Root Cause | | Related Action | | | | | | | | | |
| Sourcing | | | | | | | | | | | |

| imade Controlling image products MA-3220 waispace of severage in preference of preference o | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| image MA-9221 waspetition lower technologies and a stream of the stream of the stream of grant closure process. MA-9221 waspetition lower technologies and stream of the stream of grant closure process. MA-9221 waspetition lower technologies and stream of grant closure process. MA-9221 waspetition lower technologies and stream of the stream of grant closure process. MA-9221 waspetition lower technologies and stream of the str | | ments are inconsistent with the Procurement Policy and thus fails to protect the Organizations commercial interests and | |
| ow absorption leaf or implement of gents or potential QPEs undergood at Sectants Levil M4.9220 Manuel of structured Strategic Workforce Reaming process impacting value for money of RI Treestment ¹ M4.9233 Manuel of structured Strategic Workforce Reaming process impacting value for money of RI Treestment ¹ M4.9231 Manuel Structured Strategic Workforce Reaming process impacting value for money of RI Treestment ¹ M4.9233 Manuel Structured Strategic Workforce Reaming process impacting value for money of RI Treestment ¹ M4.9231 Manuel Structured Strategic Workforce Reaming and partners could be hacked leading to possible negative impacts to M4.9240 M4.9240 M4.9240 M4.9250 M4.9240 M4.9240 M4.9250 M4.9240 M4.9240 M4.9250 M4.9240 M4.9250 M4.9240 M4.9240 M4.9250 M4.9240 M4.9250 M4.944 | operations. | | MA-9287 |
| mpogen/monopleta reconciliation of grant closure process. MA-9330 modescore of structured Structured Teaming process impacting value for monory of 118. Trunstanent". MA-9331 modescore of structured Structured Teaming process impacting value for monory of 118. Trunstanent". MA-9331 modescore of structured Teaming process impacting value for monory of 118. Trunstanent". MA-9331 modescore of structured Teaming process impacting value for monory of 118. Trunstanent". MA-9341 modescore of structured Teaming process impacts to a structure value for any structure value in the structure value for any structure value in the structure value information. MA-9342 persional BRA: takes for corters of early and tructure value information. MA-9342 MA-9342 persional BRA: takes functions across the scentral value wally structure folial function for sensitie information. MA-9342 MA-9342 modescore of structure value information. MA-9342 MA-9342 MA-9342 modescore of structure value information. MA-9342 MA-9342 MA-9342 modescore of structure value information. MA-9342 MA-9342 MA-9342 modescore of structure value information. MA-9344 MA-9344 MA-9344 MA-9344 MA-9344 MA-9344 MA-9344 | | | |
| Batene of Hardwert Strategic Workforce Flaming process impacting value for money of HR "revealment". MA-9213 Marcel Marken M | - | | |
| diseignment between Severated DEX for current and net allocation period and GF ambition M4920 for allocity of parts are several and period and SF ambition M2 and the severability of data, as well as disruption M4920 | 1 1 1 | | |
| Persition Risk: System performance and reliability futures, including unavailability, loss and recoverability of data, as well as disruption KM-9241 MA-9242 MA-9245 MA-9245 MA-9242 MA-9247 MA-9250 MA-9244 MA-9247 MA-9244 MA-9248 MA-9244 MA-9248 MA-9244 MA-9248 MA-9244 | | | |
| perational flak: System performance and reliability failures, including unavailability, loss and recoverability of data, as well as Buruption, MA-2421 MA-2320 | | nt between Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition | MA-9232 |
| dritter Bask MA-3227 MA-3230 perational Risk: Lack of training, accidental mistakes and errors. MA-324 MA-3228 MA-3227 MA-3230 perational Risk: Lack of training, accidental mistakes and errors. MA-324 MA-3228 perational Risk: Lack of training, accidental mistakes and errors. MA-324 MA-3230 perational Risk: Lack of training, accidental mistakes and errors. MA-324 MA-3231 perational Risk: Lack of training, accidental mistakes and errors. MA-3240 endor Risk: Poor cortex: overlap and supplier performance. MA-3240 industriation MA-3240 dividual Cortex: overlap and responsibilities MA-3240 advinitution MA-3240 industriation MA-3431 industriation MA-3431 industriation MA-3431 industriation MA-3430 industriation discusting staff industriation industriation industrindustrindustrindustriation industrindustriation industrindustria | IT | | |
| perstonel field: External 3:ep perty IT systems at country level and partners could be hacked leading to possible negative impacts to MA-9246 MA-9280 | | | |
| Biola Fund. MA 9242 And Construction of the construction across the secretariat may be using non-secure solutions for sensitive information MA 9242 And Perstonal Risk: Lack of Farine constructions across the secretariat may be using non-secure solutions for sensitive information MA 9243 And Perstonal Risk: Lack of State constructions across the secretariat may be using non-secure solutions for sensitive information. MA 9243 And Perstonal Risk: Lack of State constructions across the secretariat may be using non-secure solutions for sensitive information. MA 9244 MA 9252 MA 9244 MA 9252 Management May and the security incidents, accidental or malicious loss of sensitive Global Fund Information. MA 9440 MA 9440 MA 9241 MA 9246 MA 9252 MA 9440 MA 9243 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 Ma 9440 MA 9441 Market at the Global Hoaht health comput Global. MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 Market at the Global Hoaht health comput Global. MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 Market at the Global Hoaht health comput Global. MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9454 MA 94420 MA 9453 MA 9454 MA 9440 MA 9441 MA 9454 MA 94420 MA 9454 MA 9455 MA 9356 MA 9356 MA 9356 MA 9356 MA 9355 MA 9356 MA 93 | | | |
| persition fields: Lack of raining, accident in its kere and errors. MM-922 persition fields: Lack of restering is egreting the segreting the persition for sensitive information MM-923 persition fields: Description for the secreting the persition for sensitive information MM-924 persition fields: Description for the secreting the persition for sensitive information MM-924 MM-92 | | | MA-9246 MA-9248 MA-9250 |
| perational Risk: Business functions across the secretariat may be using non-secure solutions for sensitive information MA-9251 MA-9243 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9244 MA-9244 MA-9244 MA-9244 MA-9244 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9244 MA-9246 MA-9256 MA-9246 MA-9256 MA-9246 MA-9256 M | | | NA 0242 |
| peratornal field: Lack of MFA for externals e.g., PRS, CMMs, Suppler etc. MA 9243 modern Risk: Eack of Stope control, cost overruns, quality susces 8 timeline failures. MA 9243 MA 9252 normation Security Risk: Cyber security incidents, accidental or malicious loss of sensitive Giobal Fund information. MA 9244 MA 9246 MA 9250 Inferentiation Security Risk: Cyber security incidents, accidental or malicious loss of sensitive Giobal Fund information. MA 9240 MA 9246 MA 9250 Inferest GE operational guidance, roles and responsibilities MA 9340 MA 9347 MA 9440 MA 9441 Sectore Control MA 9347 MA 9440 MA 9441 Sectore Control MA 9347 MA 9440 MA 9441 Sectore Control MA 9348 Overing Exchange MA 9348 Overing Exchange MA 9348 Overing Exchange MA 9348 Overing Exchange MA 9345 Overing Exchange MA 9356 MA 9350 MA 9357 MA 9359 MA 9361 MA 9358 MA 9351 Ma 9378 MA 9359 MA 9361 MA 9358 MA 9351 MA 9378 MA 9359 MA 9361 MA 9358 MA 9350 MA 9361 MA 9378 MA 9359 MA 9351 MA 9355 MA 9358 MA 9358 MA 9358 MA 9358 MA 9358 MA 9358 MA 9358 MA 9358 Antered String Balance Contrus management PAlocy, Regulations and Procedures that enable proco | - | - | |
| rendor Rule: Poor contract oversight and suppler performance. MA 9243 MA 9243 MA 9252 MA 9252 Information Security Rist: Cyber security incidents, accidental or malicious loss of sensitive Global Fund information. MA 9244 MA 9245 MA 9250 MA 9252 Mainister Team Control (2000 Control), contr | | | |
| oution (Project Risk: Lack of sope control, cot overruns, quelity saves & treatine failures. MA-9240 MA-9252 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents, accidental or malicous loss of sensitive Global Fund information. MA-9244 MA-9246 MA-9250 MA- 9252 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents, and responsibilities MA-9440 MA-9440 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9437 MA-9449 MA-9438 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9438 MA-9438 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9438 MA-9438 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9438 MA-9356 information Security Risk: Cyber security incidents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9356 MA-9350 MA-9358 MA-9350 information Security Risk: Cyber security and Champes (Lie, Gono pledges or grant commitment changes leading to different FX apposures). MA-9358 MA-9350 MA-9358 MA-9350 information Security Risk: Cyber security and thermal loger ational risk. MA-9358 MA-9350 MA-9358 MA-9350 internal and external poor fX security and mitternal operational risk. MA-9358 MA-9350 MA-9358 MA-9350 internat conceller< | - | | |
| nformations security Risk: Cyber security incidents, accidental or malicious loss of sensitive Giobal Fund information. MA-9246 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9226 MA-9268 MA-9358 MA-9368 MA-9358 MA-9368 MA-9358 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-936 | | | |
| bit 9522 Unclear GHC operational guidance, roles and responsibilities MA-9440 Act of business continuity management systems, staff compilance with existing security procedures and faraeworks and lack of, or partial MA-9437 MA-9440 MA-9441 staff compilation MA-9437 MA-9439 MA-9439 staff compilations MA-9438 MA-9438 staff compilations MA-9438 MA-9438 staff compilations MA-9438 MA-9438 staff compilations MA-9336 MA-9336 staff compilations MA-9335 MA-9335 staff compilations MA-9336 MA-9336 staff compilations MA-9336 MA-9336 staff compilations MA-9335 | | | |
| schningtstön MA-9440 nicker GHC Operational guidance, roles and responsibilities MA-9440 ack of buisness continuity management systems, staff compliance with existing security procedures and frameworks and lack of, or partial MA-9427 MA-9440 MA-9441 sert rescontilation MA-9437 MA-9440 MA-9443 MA-9438 sertines lack of dystigm staff travel and GHC building operations MA-9438 MA-9438 sertines lack of dystigm staff travel and GHC building operations MA-9356 MA-9356 system lacks of dystigm staff travel and GHC building operations MA-9356 MA-9356 system lack of dystigm staff travel and GHC building operations MA-9356 MA-9356 system lack of dystigm staff travel and GHC building operations MA-9356 MA-9356 system lack of dystigm staff travel and GHC building operational fisk MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9358 system staff travel and oternal operational risk MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 aurent controls & mitigations MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 aurent controls & mitigations MA-9359 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 | Information | Security Risk: Cyber security incidents, accidental or malicious loss of sensitive Global Fund Information. | |
| Inclear GPC operational guidance, roles and responsibilities MA-9440 Act of business continuity management systems, staff compliance with existing security procedures and frameworks and lack of, or partial MA-9437 MA-9437 MA-9440 MA-9431 section-lab building failure and/or security moderies at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9438 variage Exchange MA-9438 origing Exchange MA-9438 origing Exchange MA-9356 origing Exchange MA-9356 origing Exchange MA-9356 origing Exchange MA-9356 origing Exchange MA-9360 maget in the economic and financial market conditions may lead to market disruption, increase counterparty credit risk and impact FX MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 M | Administra | ian | 9252 |
| ack of business continuity management systems, staff compliance with existing security procedures and frameworks and lack of, or partial MA-9437 MA-9440 MA-9441 iechnical building failure and/or security incidents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9437 MA-9439 incendia Edit Systems and Labilities Management (IA MI) changes (La, donor pledges or grant commitment changes leading to different PK popoures). MA-9356 MA-9300 internal FA Kinth management (IA MI) changes (La, donor pledges or grant commitment changes leading to different PK popoures). MA-9356 MA-9301 may and FX settlements. Management (IA MI) changes (La, donor pledges or grant commitment changes leading to different PK popoures). MA-9358 MA-9303 MA-9301 may CK settlements. MA-9358 MA-9353 MA-9353 MA-9353 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 metral and external poor FX secuction and internal operational risk. MA-9356 MA-9358 metral and external poor FX secuction and internal operational risk. MA-9356 MA-9358 metral and external poor FX secuction and internal operational risk. MA-9358 MA-9358 metral and external poor FX secuction and internal operational risk. MA-9358 metral and external poor FX secuction and internal operational risk. MA-9358 metral and external poor FX secuction and internal operation in place. MA-9228 lobust compliance system with leggt, fihics, and Procumement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable moves and and process optimization in place. MA-9238 lobust compliance system with leggt, fihics, and Procumement Review of reorg memo, and determination of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or grant closures DME & AFC. MA-9231 movement of rinancial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment withen wouldgeting mework. MA-9240 lobustens produces ono | | | NA 0440 |
| sest econciliation Advances of the analysis of the Global Health Campus (GHC). Advances of the Advances developed and a regional building operations of the Advances developed and are advances of the Advanc | | | |
| iccminal building failure and/or security indicents at the Global Health Campus (GHC). MA-9437 MA-9439 icream factors diverging staff travel and GHC building operations MA-9438 ordige Exchange MA-9436 ordige Exchange MA-9436 ordige Exchange MA-9356 ordige Exchange MA-9356 ordige Exchange MA-9356 ordige Exchange MA-9356 ordige Exchange MA-9355 ordige Exchange MA-9355 ordige Exchange MA-9353 ordige Exchange MA-9355 | | | 1VIA-3437 1VIA-3440 1VIA-3441 |
| Stemul factor dirupting staff travel and GHC building operations MA-938 Orar Internal FK limit management (IZ Policiy) or Model risk MA-9356 Stest and Libilities Management (IAM) changes (La, door plateges or grant commitment changes leading to different TX exposures). MA-9356 MA-9300 Danges in the economic and financial market conditions may lead to market disruption, increase counterparty credit risk and impact IX MA-9356 MA-9300 maget TX settlements. MA-9356 MA-9360 | | | MA-9437 MA-9439 |
| Griege Exchange MA-9356 Over Internal Film tranagement (FX Policy) or Model risk: MA-9356 Stages in the economic and financial market conditions may lead to market disruption, increase counterparty credit risk and impact FX experiments. MA-9356 MA-9360 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA- | | | |
| inscription MA-9356 system at Uabilities Management (IX Policy) or Model risk. MA-9356 MA-9360 system at Uabilities Management (IAM) charges (Le, donor pledges or grant commitment charges leading to different FX exposure) MA-9356 MA-9360 system at Uabilities Management (IAM) charges (Le, donor pledges or grant commitment charges leading to different FX exposure) MA-9356 MA | | | IVIA-3438 |
| sasts and Liabilities Management (AIM) changes (i.e., donor piedges or grant commitment changes leading to different PK seposure). MA-9356 MA-9360 changes in the economic and financial market conditions may lead to market disruption, increase counterparty credit risk and impact FX settlements. MA-9355 MA-9350 MA-9361 MA-9355 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9355 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9355 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9362 procurement framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement oversight accountability. MA-9285 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9386 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. MA-9326 Quarterly grant trajecto ensures monoth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9326 MA-9327 Quarterly grant trajecto ensures monoth supply operations since and observation system in place. MA-9328 Quarterly grant trajectores including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or advalacion to C138M fnd. MA-9328 Morthy Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9328 Morthy Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9328 Morthy Monitoring and triangulation of | - | | MA 0256 |
| hanges in the economic and financial market conditions may lead to market disruption, increase counterparty credit risk and impact FX MA-9354 MA-9359 MA-9361 updity for currentes, which may create issues when rolling over hedges, may lead some banks may show bigger spreads, which may mast FX settlements. MA-9353 MA-9356 MA-9356 oreign Exchange (FX) market volatility MA-9353 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9353 MA-9356 MA-9356 internal and external poor FX execution and internal operational risk MA-9353 MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9356 warrent cortrols & mitigations MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9356 warrent cortrols & diverse operational risk MA-9356 MA-9356 MA-9366 MA-9366 MA-928 Frocurement Framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement Reverse optimization in place. MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9368 MA-9369 | | | |
| iquidity for currencies, which may create issues when rolling over hedges, may lead some banks may show bigger spreads, which may most FX settlements. MA-9353 MA-9356 MA-9358 Efficient procurement oversight and accountability. MA-928 procurement oversight and accountability. MA-928 Efficient procurement oversights mult Legal, Lefts, and Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement oversights mult Legal, Lefts, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-928 BCP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-928 BCP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-928 Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or realication to C13PM fund. MA-923 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting financed through the maximal controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting financed Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-924 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of free gramem, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting financed Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-924 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of Arc urrent and next allocation period and GF ambition | | | |
| mpact RX settlements. MA-9353 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9356 MA-9358 MA-9358 MA-9328 MA-933 MA-934 MA- | • | | WIA-9554 WIA-9559 WIA-9561 |
| oreign Exchange (FX) market volatility MA-9355 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA-9356 nternal and external poor FX execution and internal operational risk MA-935 MA-9356 urrent controls & mitigations MA-9356 MA-9358 ourrang Procurrement Pranework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable MA-9328 Procurrement pranework in place, which includes Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9328 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9288 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9328 MA-9328 MA-9289 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in case of business process disruptions. MA-9329 MA-9289 EXP selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. Inancial Controlling MA-9230 Duarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or realocation to C198M fund. MA-9231 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9323 Berging framework implemented To help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9324 Maagement Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates' for demand review, project approval and operations a | | | |
| Internal and external poor FX execution and internal operational risk MA-9362 Current controls & mitigations MA-9356 MA-9358 Current controls & mitigations Procurement Framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9358 MA-9285 Filtering procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9365 MA-9285 Filtering procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9365 MA-9286 Robust compliance system with legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9365 MA-9286 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. Internal and evaluation system in place. Intancial Controlling MA-9328 Quarterity grant reforecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or eallocation to C198M fund. MA-9328 MA-9323 Montement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9328 MA-9324 Mageting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9328 MA-9324 Maagement Review: Monthy IT operat | | | MA-9353 MA-9355 MA-9356 MA- |
| Internal and external poor FX execution and internal operational risk MA-9356 MA-9358 Current controls & mitigations Manual Statistics MA-9284 Procurement Pramework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement oversite and accountability. MA-9326 MA-9285 Efficient procurement oversite and accountability. MA-9326 MA-9286 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9327 MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. Manual Statistics MA-9289 Guarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or epicotation to C18M fund. MA-9230 Quarterly grant re-forecast including in ovrKorce planning, review of feorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9321 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9321 Manuemork in planeted to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9322 Budgeting framework. Manuemork inplaneted to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9324 Management: Review: Nonth | | render (17) menner rendering) | |
| Aurrent controls & miligations Ourcing Procurement Framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement oversight and accountability. MA-9286 Fincine procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9286 Rebust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9286 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9287 ECP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. inancial Controlling Inancial Controlling who available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or realiocation to C19RM fund. MA-9229 Monthly Monitoring and trangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg meno, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9232 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9240 Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address | Internal and | external poor FX execution and internal operational risk | |
| Ourclass Procurement Framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement oversight and accountability. MA-9288 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9286 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9287 BCP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9288 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9280 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9280 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Commitcees disruptions. MA-9280 Robust compliance system with Legal compliance on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or readication to C18MA fund. MA-9230 Project Management Review Communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions that requires actions. Quarterly report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9231 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg meno, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting finanework. MA-9242 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9243< | | | |
| MA-9284 Procurement Framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9285 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9286 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9287 BCF developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. inancial Controlling Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or reallocation to C19RM fund. MA-9280 Margen and triangulation of grant closures communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions that requires actions. Quarterly report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9281 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9240 Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational singues in place. MA-9242 Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project apaproval and operations acceptance, defined and | | | |
| NM-928 procurement oversight and accountability. MA-9285 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9286 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9287 BCP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. Inancial Controlling Cuarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or epotentiation control to the second | | Procurement Framework in place, which includes Procurement Policy, Regulations and Procedures that enable | |
| MA-9282 Efficient procurement planning and process optimization in place. MA-9286 Robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. inancial Controlling MA-9289 Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or realiocation to C19RM fund. MA-9280 Management sequences MA-9281 autrerly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or realiocation to C19RM fund. MA-9281 Mudowement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9282 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9284 Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9284 Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. MA-9284 Management Review: Monthly IT operational issues in place. | MA-9284 | | |
| MA-9268 robust compliance system with Legal, Ethics, and Procurement Review Committee support. MA-9287 BCP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. MA-9280 Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or ealocation to C19RM fund. MA-9281 Portupote update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-92921 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9282 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9284 Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9284 Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, address continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End vercises is performed twice a year involving Business. MA-9244 Ve | MA-9285 | | |
| MA-928 ICP's developed and are in place to ensure smooth supply operations in case of business process disruptions. MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. MA-9292 Quarterky grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or eallocation to C19RM fund. MA-9203 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions that requires actions. Quarterly report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9210 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9221 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9224 Project Management: Relinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational lissues in place. MA-9240 Project Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. Int do tend exercises is performed twice a year involving Business. MA-9242 Reinformation Security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. MA-9243 Information | | | |
| MA-9288 Comprehensive supplier selection, contract management and evaluation system in place. Inancial Controlling MA-9229 Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization or evaluation to C19RM fund. MA-9230 Poort update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9231 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9232 Mudgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9244 Inalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9244 Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. MA-9244 Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in plastes are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business. MA-9244 Management: Etablishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management Ofice to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. MA-9244 Information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. MA-9244 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9244 Saak Management: Scotic Management System (BCO) and IT ceatership Team. MA-9245 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical | | | |
| MA-9220 Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds available for Portfolio Optimization of reallocation to C19RM fund. MA-9230 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions that requires actions. Quarterly report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9231 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9232 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. Torject Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9240 Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. MA-9241 Business Continuity Management System: Susiness Continuity Management System (SCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business. Vendor Management: Stabilishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. MA-9243 Information Security Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets. MA-9244 Is K Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and | | | |
| MA-9229 reallocation to C19RM fund. MA-9230 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9231 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9232 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. T Triget Management: Review: Monthly IT operations and projects performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. MA-9243 Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. Leto tensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransonware attacks. MA-9244 Information Security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransonware attacks. MA-9245 Information Security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransonware attacks. MA-9246 Information Security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransonware attacks. MA-9247 Information Security Tisk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransonware attacks. MA-9248 Information Security Management: Servic | Financial Co | ntrolling | |
| reallocation to C19KM fund. MA-920 Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions that requires actions. Quarterly report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-9231 Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-9232 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. T Tramework. MA-9240 Finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9241 Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9242 Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9242 Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9243 Management: Stainisma for the subiness Control invito Management of project Winthe ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are d | MA 0220 | Quarterly grant re-forecast including when available update on absorption shared with MEC and AFC. Identification of funds av | ailable for Portfolio Optimization or |
| MA-923 report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. MA-923 involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework. MA-923 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9240 Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business. Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. MA-9244 Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9248 Saas: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum. MA-9248 MA-9248 Management training Service Management training aron-line information security awareness. MA-9249 Info | IVIA-9229 | reallocation to C19RM fund. | |
| report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC.MA-9231Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and alignment with new budgeting framework.MA-9232Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition.TTMA-9241Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place.MA-9241Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team.MA-9242Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.MA-9243Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management of fice to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and II related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing <br< td=""><td>MA 0220</td><td>Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions t</td><td>hat requires actions. Quarterly</td></br<> | MA 0220 | Monthly Monitoring and triangulation of grant closures communicated by Grant Finance Management to highlight exceptions t | hat requires actions. Quarterly |
| MA-9231 framework. MA-9232 Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition. MA-9230 Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9240 Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. MA-9241 Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business. Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. MA-9245 Information Security Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets. MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9247 Saas: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or extern | IVIA-9230 | report update on status and progress on grant closures to MEC & AFC. | |
| InformationMA-9224Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ambition.MA-9240Froject Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place.MA-9240Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team.MA-9242Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.MA-9243Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9243Information Security Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9244SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9245SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9246Recess | MA-0231 | Involvement of Financial Controlling in workforce planning, review of reorg memo, and determination of budgetary impact, and | alignment with new budgeting |
| MA-9240 Project Management: Reinforced IT governance, including new "control gates" for demand review, project approval and operations acceptance, defined and finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. MA-9241 Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business. Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. MA-9244 Information Security Management System: Information ascurity controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. MA-9245 Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets. MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9247 Saas: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center | WIA-9231 | framework. | |
| MA-9240finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place.MA-9241Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team.MA-9242Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Security Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. <td< td=""><td>MA-9232</td><td>Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ar</td><td>nbition.</td></td<> | MA-9232 | Budgeting framework implemented to help with alignment of Secretariat OPEX for current and next allocation period and GF ar | nbition. |
| MA-9240finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place.MA-9241Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team.MA-9242Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Security Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. <td< td=""><td>IT</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | IT | | |
| Innalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and II Operational issues in place.MA-9211Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team.MA-9242Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.MA-9243Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9244Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9245Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9248Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB documentMA-9247Saas: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and i | | | tions accentance defined and |
| MA-9242Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with the ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.MA-9243Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247Saa3: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9249Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awarene | MA-9240 | | tions acceptance, actined and |
| MA-9242place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a year involving Business.MA-9243Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247Saa5: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9249Saa5: All key Secretariat applications to users for increased awareness.MA-9240Saaf: Project management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness.M | MA-9240 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. | tions acceptance, actined and |
| Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects with the Global Fund's Strategy as well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9250Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness.MA-9252Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social en | | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. | |
| MA-9243well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party Information Security Platform to review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9250Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness.MA-9252Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in |
| review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks.MA-9244Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified.MA-9245Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9249Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness.MA-9248Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. |
| MA-9244 Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS for Treasury cash payments data & processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. MA-9245 Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets. MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9247 SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum. MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9250 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as |
| MA-9244 processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. MA-9245 Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets. MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9247 SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum. MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System : Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as |
| MA-9245Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed daily to avoid delay in the processing of user tickets.MA-9246Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users.MA-9247SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum.MA-9248Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc.MA-9250Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness.MA-9252Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System : Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to |
| MA-9245 of user tickets. MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9247 SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum. MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System : Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to |
| MA-9246 Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. MA-9247 SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare minimum. MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System : Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in tar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & |
| MA-9247 SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data Center requirements to a bare MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in tar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & |
| MA-9247 minimum. MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a yee Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in tar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & |
| MA-9248 Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9246 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing |
| MA-9250 Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryption and mandatory USB document scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9246 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a ye Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data C | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing |
| MA-9250 scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9245 MA-9247 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a yee Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data C minimum. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing |
| MA-9252 Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Secretariat staff respectively. Including focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9246 MA-9247 MA-9248 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a yee Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data C minimum. Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing center requirements to a bare |
| MA-9252 focused and targeted trainings for high-risk individuals as it relates to cyber-attacks / fraud / phishing / social engineering. | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9246 MA-9247 MA-9248 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a yee Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data C minimum. Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryptior | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing center requirements to a bare |
| | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9245 MA-9247 MA-9248 MA-9250 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a yee Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data C minimum. Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryptior scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing center requirements to a bare |
| | MA-9241 MA-9242 MA-9243 MA-9244 MA-9245 MA-9245 MA-9247 MA-9248 MA-9250 | finalized. Remediation action plan to address late projects and IT Operational issues in place. Management Review: Monthly IT operations and project performance reviewed by CIO and IT Leadership Team. Business Continuity Management System: Business Continuity Management System (BCMS) in place and in conformity with th place, regular updates are done on BCP status and flexibilities that are being used. End to End exercises is performed twice a yee Vendor Management: Establishment of an IT transformation & Vendor Management office to ensure alignment of projects wit well as enhanced governance framework, risk management and control implementation around vendors. Rolled out 3rd party I review 3rd party information security risk exposure from breaches / phishing / ransomware attacks. Information Security Management System: Information security controls embedded in the organization, Global Fund's ISMS fo processes, OIG and Ethics and all related IT operational management processes and facilities are ISO-27001 certified. Information Technology Service Management: Service Level Agreement monitoring are in place for all tickets and reviewed da of user tickets. Access Control: Multi Factor Authentication (MFA) rolled out to TGF employees, consultants and some critical external users. SaaS: All key Secretariat applications migrated to the "cloud" or external high availability service providers reducing GHC Data C minimum. Risk Management: Continuous monitoring, review, and impact analysis of new emerging cyber threats e.g., ransomware etc. Information Security Management System: TGF has incorporated dual-layer security through optional MS BitLocker encryptior scanning, supplemented with SOP distribution to users for increased awareness. Training: Project management training and mandatory on-line information security awareness trainings delivered to IT and Sec | e ISO-22310 standard. BCPs in ar involving Business. h the Global Fund's Strategy as nformation Security Platform to r Treasury cash payments data & ily to avoid delay in the processing center requirements to a bare |

| MA-9440 | All subleases with subtenants, maintenance/repairs contracts (including dashboards and annual schedule for maintenance Agreement (which defines responsibilities for governance of GHC) are in place and signed. | e contracts) a | nd GF/GAVI Par | tnership |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| MA-9441 | Full physical inventory performed, and databases updated regularly on a daily basis and following annual random or full ph | hysical invent | ory. | |
| MA-9439 | Contract in place with 2 main security providers to perform security in the field. | | | |
| MA-9437 | A robust security framework, including the GF Crisis Management Plan, travel security policy, asset management, and ded a team overseeing procedures and SOPs, is in place. | icated Senior | Security Office | r (SSO) with |
| Foreign Exc | | | | |
| | Conservative Fx limit established. Limits exposure well within the limit. Regular updates on hedging positions are provided | to AFC. | | |
| MA-9354 | Close monitoring of the FX operations, counterparty exposures and regular reporting to Senior Management. | | | |
| MA-9355 | Global FX Management Framework in place to ensure that contribution agreements, adjusted pledges and other exposure | es are consiste | ently hedged. | |
| MA-9356 | Revised and approved Treasury, Cash and FX Management Procedure is in place. Separate ALM committee and Investmen formalized, with clear responsibilities set in ToRs. | t and FX Com | mittee has bee | n |
| MA-9357 | Foreign exchange risk is being significantly reduced with a systematic hedging strategy. VaR limit utilization ratio of 52.6% at USD 23.2m and absolute daily VaR after hedges standing at USD 12.2m (before hedges: USD 49.9m). | at the end of | Q2-23, with da | ily VaR limit |
| MA-9358 | Foreign exchange in grants (FEiG) is ongoing and implemented on a need basis (country request and/or quality of executio disbursements in local currencies, and some benchmarking based on PFC request. | on/spread) wi | th 2 countries e | executing |
| MA-9360 | Fully automated dashboard in Tableau to monitor net FX exposure, including Bloomberg VAR calculation. The project is in replaced previous model. | production, I | as been verifie | d and |
| MA-9361 | Stress testing is implemented and performed every quarter (in the BRM module of Bloomberg) based on positions loaded automatically from the Global Fund's systems. | | | |
| Assurances | | | | |
| ISMS, BCMS | , ITSM | | | |
| Bitsight | | | | |
| Internal and | external audits | | | |
| IRM (Riskon | nect) | | | |
| ISO 20000, I | SO 22301, ISO 27001 certification | | | |
| IT Governar | ce | | | |
| IT Project M | anagement | | | |
| Pen tests | | | | |
| Vendor Mar | nagement Office | | | |
| | ion is done in Bloomberg BRM, which is a reference in its field. Orders of magnitude are in line with our previous in-house latio of VaR after hedges to VaR before hedges is consistent with hedge ratios. | model (TAR), | which was revi | ewed |
| Overall Stat | us Risk mitigation is on track. There a | are no materia | al delays. | |
| Controls & | mitigations in development or planned | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| IT | | | | |
| MA-9249 | Zero Trust approach: MS E5 architecture (DLP) | Planned | 31-12-2023 | IT |
| | | Planned | 31-12-2023 | IT |
| MA-9251 | Confidentiality: Secure case management tools to be adopted by key business functions within Secretariat | Platifieu | 51-12-2025 | 11 |
| | | Plailleu | 51-12-2025 | 11 |
| MA-9251 | | Underway | 31-10-2023 | F&A – BFCA |
| MA-9251 Administra | ion Training workshops planned with Crisis Management team members. Operationalization of the Crisis Management Plan in progress and implementation of IT tool to inform of crisis events. | | | F&A |
| MA-9251 Administra MA-9442 Foreign Exc | ion Training workshops planned with Crisis Management team members. Operationalization of the Crisis Management Plan in progress and implementation of IT tool to inform of crisis events. | | | F&A |

| 16 - Integrate | d Grant Policies, Pr | ocesses, System | s & Data | Risk owne | r: GMD - GPS | 2023-Q2 | CRO | O Review | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Risk Descripti | on | integration and the grant life cyc | | ange management | to support rollo | ut of policies, procedures, system | ns and data flo | ows to manage | e grants |
| Risk Impact | Weaknesses | in grant and ris | k management, ine | efficiency and high | transaction cos | ts in managing grants, and weake | ned internal o | controls. | |
| Key Partners | Not Applicat | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countries | s Not Applicat | ole | | | | | | | |
| Change since | last quarter | No change | Current direction | n of travel | Steady | Global Fund ability to mitigate | | Sig | nificant |
| Residual Risk | | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Not Applicabl | e Target Risk | Not Applicable Target risk | timeframe | Not A | Applicable |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | Relate | d Action | |
| Lack of standa | ards and guidance | on data manage | ment, and limited | data availability. | | | MA-92 | 78 | |
| Limited assess | sment of the opera | tional feasibility | , timeliness and im | plications of Boar | d-approved poli | cies and strategies resulting in su | b- MA-92 | 72 | |
| | ration into the GLC | | | | | | | | |
| External disru | ption causing diver | rsion of resource | s from business-as | s-usual activities, i | mpacting delaye | d rollout of changes in GLC, chan | ge MA-92 | 79 MA-9283 | |
| management | activities for the Se | ecretariat and th | e implementers. | | | | | | |
| Limited intern | nal capacity to ensu | ire comprehensi | ve change manage | ement activities an | d capacity build | ng to ensure GLC changes are | MA-92 | 72 MA-9274 | |
| embedded wi | thin implementers | (PRs and SRs), C | CM and LFA opera | itions. | | | | | |
| Limited monit | toring of efficiency | and effectivene | ss of GLC processes | s hampering ability | y to timely ident | ify bottlenecks. | MA-92 | 75 MA-9281 | |
| Limited consid | deration of the imp | act of GLC chan | ges to in-country p | artners and their v | workload, and li | nited PR capacity to absorb such | MA-92 | 72 MA-9273 | |
| changes. | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-optimal in | ntegration betwee | n cross-cutting G | iLC policies, proced | dures systems, dat | a and the core (| iLC processes. | MA-92 | 72 MA-9273 M | A-9280 |
| Limited tools | to build PR capacit | y – on Global Fu | nd, GLC, Managing | SRs, functional ca | pacity develop | nent etc. | MA-92 | 76 MA-9277 | |
| Current contr | ols & mitigations | | | | | | | | |
| | Aajority of GLC (fro re integrated and a | | | | tional processes | (Grant Entity Data (GED), Differe | ntiation, Integ | grated File Han | dling (IFH)) |
| MA-9275 R | egular GLC monito | ring & exceptior | reporting to moni | itor performance. | | | | | |
| MA-9276 T | raining suite on GL | C processes is de | eveloped and upda | ated. | | | | | |
| MA-9277 | hanges to GLC pro | cesses are rolled | -out with commun | nications internally | and external th | rough Operations Update and inf | ormation sess | sions. OE and o | other teams |
| р | rovide support to (| | | | | | | | |
| IVIA-9778 | ata Governance Co nanagement. | ommittee establ | ished, and progran | n of work agreed, | to review and in | plement improvements to the Se | ecretariat's ap | proach to data | Э |
| MA-9279 B | usiness Contingen | cy Plans in place | and operational fle | exibilities covering | GLC have been | discontinued or are being integra | ated into the r | regular process | 5. |
| | | | - | | | licies, procedures, systems, and d ure interlinkages are considered. | lata across the | e GLC. Operati | onal policies |
| LAA 0381 C | omprehensive suit | e of reports for | monitoring perforr | mance: programm | atic, financial, o | perational and effectiveness of pr | ocesses has b | een developed | d. In |
| MA-9281 a | ddition, a compreh | ensive suite of p | process monitoring | & reporting tools | has been devel | pped to increase management an | d CT oversigh | t and drive act | ion. |
| MA-9282 Ir | nplementation of t | he Operational | Launch enhancing | the Secretariat's a | bility to maintai | n up to date policies, procedures, | , systems and | data. | |
| MA-9283 C | 19RM guidelines a | nd process base | d on lessons learne | ed and opportuniti | ies for process ir | nprovement are periodically upda | ated. | | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | |
| | business process o | controls | | | | | | | |
| OIG audits | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Status | S | | | | | Risk mitigation is on track. There a | are no materia | al delays. | |
| Controls & mi | itigations in develo | opment or planr | ed | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9272 p | procedures. | | _ | - | | oorting data management | Underway | 31-12-2023 | IT |
| tl a MA-9273 - - | he LFA Launch. The vailable. In underta The business cases Roll-out of revised | Implementation aking the Operat for change will processes will b | n Oversight launch ional Launches: consider both impa e accompanied by | & the Revisions la act on CTs as well strong change ma | unch are postpo as on CCMs, PRs nagement for C | Ts, CCMs, and PRs which include | Underway | 30-06-2024 | GMD - GP |
| | ommunications, up The FR/GM Launcl | - | | | | nentation of the changes. | | | |

| 17 - Risk Man | agement & Interna | al Controls | | Risk owner | r: PMRD - Risk | 2023-Q2 | | CRC |) Review | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Risk Descript | ion | | of key risks, corres and internal risks. | ponding controls | , assessment of | mpact, and prioritiza | ition and monit | oring of co | ntrols and miti | gating | |
| Risk Impact | - | - | - | | | isks, and inconsistend Global Fund not meet | | | first and secon | d lines of | |
| Key Partners | Not Applica | ble | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countrie | s Not Applica | ble | | | | | | | | | |
| Change since | last quarter | No change | Current direction | of travel | Steady | Global Fund ability | to mitigate | | Sign | ificant | |
| Residual Risk | | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Not Applicabl | e Target Risk | Not Applicable | Target risk tin | neframe | Not A | pplicable | |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | 0 | | ed Action | | |
| Risk Manage | ment | | | | | | | neiat | | | |
| | | ly embedded int | o Global Fund opera | tions, and decisi | on-making proce | esses | | - | 0491 MA-9492 0498 MA-9503 | | |
| Absence, or li | Absence, or limited operationalization of key policies, processes, and tools MA-9490 MA-9494 MA-9496 MA-9501 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lack/non-use of standardized risk approaches and tools for decision-making, risk acceptance and risk management responsibilities MA-9490 MA-9492 MA-9494 MA-9495 MA-9497 MA-9503 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | oritized risk mitigati | | | | | | 492 MA-9503 | MA-9504 | |
| - | | | - | - | | evolve risk managen | nent tools and | MA-9 | 503 | | |
| | | dapt second line | oversight over char | ging operations | and new Secreta | riat activities. | | | | | |
| Internal cont | | | | | | | | | 577 MAA 0570 P | 44.0570 | |
| weakness in basis for inter | | ment (country p | ior crono/grants) Incl | uuing madequat | e stanuaros, pro | cesses and structures | s ulat provide ti | ne MA-9 MA-9 | 577 MA-9578 I 580 | VIA-95/9 | |
| | rols & mitigations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Manager | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9490 | | dized and object | ive risk assessment | approach in plac | e across the port | folio to facilitate ong | oing Risk Appe | tite-based | decision-makin | g. | |
| MA-9491 | Proactive 1 st Line | risk managemen | t practices embedde | ed across the gra | nt life cycle, with | clear roles and resp | onsibilities of th | ne first and | second lines or | f defense. | |
| MA-9492 | Country Portfolio risk trade-off deci | | | nagement Memo | orandum) by the | Portfolio Performan | ce Committee t | to facilitate | structured app | proach to | |
| MA-9493 | | - | ersight framework o | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9494 | improve consister | ncy and efficiency | across all second li | ne functions. | | dures developed for | | | | | |
| MA-9495 | assessment and m | nitigation, and ex | ception reporting for | or monitoring of | select key busine | nits through selected ess process controls. | | | - | | |
| MA-9496 | risk analytics and | risk reporting. | | | | rategy priorities and | _ | | | | |
| MA-9498 | mitigating actions | and ensuring lin | kages with strategic | goals. | | rovement in managir | | | | | |
| MA-9499 | performance and | accountability m | etrics and incorpora | ating them into e | | oach to refine the ro I related risk manage | - | | | | |
| MA-9500 | | hematic deep div | the transition to IRN ves to inform priorit | | and mitigation p | lans and drive grant | performance u | nder the o | versight of Port | folio | |
| MA-9501 | Use of updated In | tegrated Risk Ma | anagement module | to facilitate robu | st risk identificat | ion and prioritization | , design and fo | llow up of l | key mitigating a | actions and | |
| MA-9504 | strategic assurance 2 nd line monitorin | | key mitigating actio | ons and assurance | e activities and | through exception re | ports to strengt | then risk o | versight | | |
| Internal cont | | <u>B of excedion of</u> | key milibuting detre | | e detivities, and | | porto to streng | | versigne. | | |
| MA-9577 | | | lure is in place to de | scribe the Globa | l Fund's approac | h to managing busine | ess process risk | s and outlir | ne roles and | | |
| MA-9578 | Finance and Conti | rolling risk monit | oring, management ocused on improven | | eporting for key | external and interna | l controls, to sti | rengthen tl | ne control envi | ronment | |
| MA-9579 | Key Business Proc | ess Reviews (KBF | PRs) performed to a | ssess the system | | ols for prioritized pro | | going imple | mentation of | | |
| MA-9580 | | | nework in place to c s through reporting | | | countability across th nittee. | he Secretariat, v | with routin | e monitoring o | f process | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OIG Annual R | eport and Opinion | on Governance, | Risk Management a | nd Internal Cont | rols of the Globa | l Fund | | | | | |
| - | | | re conducted as pla | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring in | nplementation of i | mprovement act | ions resulting from | the KBPRs. | | | | | | | |
| Overall Statu | s | | | | F | Risk mitigation is on t | rack. There are | no materia | al delays. | | |
| Controls & m | Overall Status Risk mitigation is on track. There are no material delays. Controls & mitigations in development or planned Status Target completion owner | | | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Manage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-10296 | A-10296 Fraud & Fiduciary) at the portfolio level to determine key cross-cutting drivers, evaluate and revise key mitigating actions Underway 31-12-2023 Risk and triggers to adequately reduce the risk level in line with the target risks set by the Board. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9119 | Plan, implement ar enhanced mandato | nd monitor additi | onal risk-based grar urance activities acr | nt assurances to o oss the top 45 po | cover C19RM inv | estments. This includ ting for 90% of C19RI | | Jnderway | 31-12-2023 | PMRD - Risk | |
| MA-9503 | Jpdate Risk Manag | gement OPN and | f Investment Commi related risk manage | | documents to im | prove risk oversight a | at the PR, U | Jnderway | 31-10-2023 | PMRD - | |
| (| CCM and Secretaria | at levels. | | | | | | · / | | Risk | |

| 18 – Legal | | | | RISK O | wner: LGD | 2023-Q2 | | CRU | O Review | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | 1.Contract r | sk: exposure to (| counterparty risk ar | nd assumption of | f legal obligations | to counterparties. | | | | |
| | | | re to local laws, regu | | | | | | | |
| lisk Descrip | tion 3. P&I risk: a | bsence of legal p | protections vis-à-vis | countries where | e Global Fund is a | ctive (e.g., grant ma | nagement, au | idits/investig | ations, procure | ement, |
| | financial tra | nsactions) or has | s assets, including w | here certain acti | vities may be out | side the scope of P8 | ls granted in | certain cour | ntries. | |
| | | v | | | | s; inconsistencies an | | | | |
| | | | | | | , oversight and/or a | | | | |
| | | | | | tent with Global | Fund policies, regula | tions, and pro | ocedures; inc | creasing questi | ons of |
| | | | th procurement cor | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | al violation of loc | al laws by Global | Fund or implemente | ers; potential i | inquiry, inve | stigation and/o | or |
| lisk Impact | | t by external aut | , | | | | | | <i>.</i> | |
| | | | | • | | es; conduct resource | e mobilization; | ; protect gov | vernance officia | als and sta |
| | | 0 | ies; protect data an | | <i>i</i> 1 | | waivors appr | avad by fun | | uthority t |
| | | • | cies; framework not | | | ions, exceptions and | i waivers appr | oved by full | | utionity to |
| (ey Partners | | | les, namework not | in place for new | initiatives/busin | ess evolution. | | | | |
| key Farthers | | | re counternarties a | e organized and | or active Extern | al legal risk: countrie | as where the (| Global Fund | is active or has | |
| | | | | - | | ratified or otherwise | | | | |
| | Burkina Faso | | | • | | hana, Guinea Bissau, | | | | - |
| (ey Countrie | es | | | | - | Togo*, Uganda*, ar | | | | |
| | | | | | | rivileges and immun | | | | |
| | | | bal Fund has P&Is i | | | | | | or through and | |
| hange since | e last quarter | No change | Current direction | | Steady | Global Fund ability | , to mitigate | | Mc | oderate |
| - | | , | | | | Not Applicable | | | | |
| tesidual Ris | ĸ | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Not Applicab | le Target Risk | Not Applicable | Target risk t | Imerrame | | Applicable |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | ated Actio |
| | | | | | | ns, incurring complia | | | | |
| | | | | | | larly where originate | | | | |
| | | | | , , | | parties' ability to del | | | , | |
| | | | | | - | ts on component or | | | | -9233 |
| | | | | - | | ns and reporting may | | | | -9239 |
| | | | | | - | v level. Mechanisms | | | | |
| | review of applicant r | equirements and | al sea a slift a sl / store a lift. | | | | | | | |
| agatistianc | | | | - | - | | | act claims or | re- | |
| legotiations | . New procurement | | | - | - | ay increase the poter also increase financi | | act claims or | re- | |
| - | | modalities for he | ealth products, inclu | uding volume con | mmitments, may | | al risk. | | | |
| External legand | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on | mmitments, may tential violation o sanctions compl | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected | olementers; | potential | -9237 |
| External legand | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on | mmitments, may tential violation o sanctions compl | also increase financi of local laws by Globa | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected | olementers; | potential | -9237 |
| External legan nquiry, invest addition, risk P&I risk: limi | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of id resources; con | also increase financi of local laws by Glob ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected atation. zation; protec | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc | potential . In MA :e officials | |
| External legan nquiry, inver addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protec | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con nformation asse | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemen duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protec y accounts; an | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue rec | potential . In MA :e officials coveries. MA | -9234 |
| External legan nquiry, inve addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protece e to be, affected | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr | nmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con information asset ammatic objectiv | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi yes are prioritized. A | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protec y accounts; an | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue rec | potential . In MA :e officials coveries. MA | |
| External legan quiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protece t o be, affected impediment to | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangem | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con information asse ammatic objective tents for staff res | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi res are prioritized. A iding in France. | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter itation. zation; protec y accounts; an mong donor c | olementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- | -9234 -9236 |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protece t obe, affected impediment to ownership and | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst | uding volume cor pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangem anding of Global | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con information asset ammatic objective tents for staff ress Fund policies, ru | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi yes are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protec y accounts; an mong donor c decentralized | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc nd pursue re countries, the d rulemaking | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- , MA- | -9234 -9236 -9235 |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protece t obe, affected impediment to ownership and | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst | uding volume cor pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangem anding of Global | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con information asset ammatic objective tents for staff ress Fund policies, ru | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi res are prioritized. A iding in France. | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protec y accounts; an mong donor c decentralized | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc nd pursue re countries, the d rulemaking | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- , MA- | -9234 -9236 |
| External lega inquiry, inve- iddition, risk P&I risk: limi ind staff; de Vegotiation ibsence of P nternal lega mplemental | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protece t obe, affected impediment to ownership and | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst | uding volume cor pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangem anding of Global | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con information asset ammatic objective tents for staff ress Fund policies, ru | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi yes are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protec y accounts; an mong donor c decentralized | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc nd pursue re countries, the d rulemaking | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- , MA- | -9234 -9236 -9235 |
| External leganquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal legan mplementat Current cont | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect to be, affected impediment to o ownership and a mmunication; no | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans- in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com | nmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con information asset ammatic objectiv nents for staff res Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rel | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi yes are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. ization; protect y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized <u>s continues fo</u> | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the rulemaking or COVID-19 | potential In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk- addition, risk- limit risk: limit and staff; de Vegotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect t obe, affected impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Ince ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compl r C19RM and its of d resources; con nformation asset ammatic objection ents for staff res Fund policies, ru oliance risk in rela | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemen duct resource mobili is; open and diversifives are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. ization; protect y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to | potential In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protecc e to be, affected impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, cc s, procurement, | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i vuntries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements o Revised procure | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c C19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rele- distrategic impor- ment terms and of | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifives are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected tation. zation; protec y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an | blementers; d by conflict: ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA e current MA , MA products. MA emplates have Grant Regulati | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have |
| External legg nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplementat Current cont MA-9233 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protecc e to be, affected impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, cc s, procurement, | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i vuntries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements o Revised procure | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c C19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rele- distrategic impor- ment terms and of | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemen duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi- yes are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected tation. zation; protec y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an | blementers; d by conflict: ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA e current MA , MA products. MA emplates have Grant Regulati | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk- P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upp clearance. | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protece e to be, affected impediment to o ownership and a munication; no procurement, cc s, procurement, dated Delegation | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst of formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. as of Signature Auth | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr vorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements o Revised procure ority require bus | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru policies, ru policies, ru f strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemen duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi- yes are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protec y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard published an acialized (risk, | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to d amended ethics and/c | potential . In MA ce officials coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, cc s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. ns of Signature Auth | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Com ler agreements o Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c C19RM and its of</u> d resources; con information asset ammatic objectiv nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- f strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spe EGC oversight and S | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter itation. zation; protec y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an iccialized (risk, iecretariat ide | olementers; d by conflict ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the r rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to ad amended ethics and/co entification o | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Ince- ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. ns of Signature Auth hplate contracts add governance bodies | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Complete reagreements on Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c 19RM and its of</u> did resources; con information asset ammatic objective nents for staff rese Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fistrategic impor ment terms and of inness, financial, l spute resolution. | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili rs; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spe EGC oversight and S he development anc | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter itation. zation; protec y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an cialized (risk, secretariat ide | olementers; d by conflict. ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to and amended ethics and/co entification o | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabora | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Ince- ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. ns of Signature Auth hplate contracts add governance bodies | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Complete reagreements on Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c 19RM and its of</u> did resources; con information asset ammatic objective nents for staff rese Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fistrategic impor ment terms and of inness, financial, l spute resolution. | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemer duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spe EGC oversight and S | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter itation. zation; protec y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an cialized (risk, secretariat ide | olementers; d by conflict. ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to and amended ethics and/co entification o | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabora | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9235 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Le | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. ns of Signature Auth nplate contracts ado governance bodies e approvals, includi .egal review/clearar | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Com ere agreements o Revised procurer ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of nee of GF rules ar | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of d resources; con nformation asset ammatic objective nents for staff res Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- diness, financial, l spute resolution. | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemen duct resource mobili is; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policie: tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spe EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter itation. ization; protec y accounts; an mong donor of decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an cialized (risk, secretariat ide d application of ew of GF rules A and other op | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the r covID-19 terms and te nd amended ethics and/co entification o of GF policies and proced perational po | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and prod | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), |
| xternal lega nquiry, inve- iddition, risk 2&I risk: limi ind staff; de Vegotiation ibsence of P nternal lega mplemental current cont MA-9233 MA-9235 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect to be, affected impediment to ownership and a munication; no procurement, cc s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportin | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Ince ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. as of Signature Auth mplate contracts ado governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com ner agreements o Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of nee of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c 19RM and its of d resources; con nformation asset ammatic objective nents for staff res Fund policies, ru poliance risk in rela- diness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C 19RM policy fra ad procedures (in els advise CTs or | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implemen duct resource mobili ts; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policie: tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spe EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTM C19RM and other g | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. ization; protect y accounts; an mong donor of decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an icialized (risk, eccretariat ide d application of ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to nd amended ethics and/co entification o of GF policies and proced perational priored | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- products. MA- coveries. MA- products. MA- coveries have Grant Regulation f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributio policies and pro- policies and pr | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue P&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upp clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protecc i obe, affected i mpediment to o ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportir ing Legal input in | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst of formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. as of Signature Auth mplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not the C19RM mor | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements o Revised procure ority require bus fress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of foce of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c 19RM and its of d resources; con nformation assee ammatic objective nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru- poliance risk in rele- diness, financial, l spute resolution. | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifives are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal reviet cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to m | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an cialized (risk, d application c ew of GF rules A and other o rant requirem tigate risks as | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended ethics and/co entification o of GF policies and proced perational pre- cents; contro ssociated wit | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro- pls and assurance th C19RM impl | -9234 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatio |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue &Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upp clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: S | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protecc e to be, affected impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportir ing Legal input in engagement with | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. the of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not the C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements on Revised procurer ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of ice of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; asset | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objective ammatic objective set of staff ress fund policies, run objective fisht and staff ress fisht and staff ammatic ammatic objective ammatic objective first objective ammatic objective first objecti | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- ves are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have been egal, and certain spection EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revise cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor or decentralized s continues fo continues fo continues of continues of c | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended ethics and/co entification o of GF policies and proced perational pr eents; contro ssociated wit | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor ures contributi olicies and prod ols and assurance th C19RM impled areas (wher | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external |
| External lega nquiry, inve- addition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de Negotiation absence of P nternal lega mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upp clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, cd s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. L ons, and reportir ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. the of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embec to to the C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangen anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements o Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of fice of GF rules ar ided Legal Couns intoring and over egal status; assei re standard term | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objective ments for staff ress Fund policies, ru- poliance risk in rele- fistrategic impor ment terms and of inness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C19RM policy fra- nels advise CTs or sight framework) rtion of P&Is (wh is and templates | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- ves are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have been egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal reviet cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including of | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor of decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an ucialized (risk, d application of ew of GF rules d application of rant requirem itigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended ethics and/c entification o of GF policies and proced perational pr ents; contro ssociated with nsel in select ated guidance | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- products. MA- manufactor grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collaborr. ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- pro- th C19RM imple ed areas (wher con arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| External lega nquiry, invest addition, risk 28.1 risk: limit and staff; de Vegotiation absence of P nternal lega mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upt clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar condritions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, ca s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst of formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. as of Signature Auth mplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on 1 ons of liability (whe ed process to engag | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr <i>yorking arrangem</i> anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns titoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru oliance risk in rele fistrategic impor ment terms and of siness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fra di procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rition of P&Is (wh as and templates advisers; monitor | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi- ere available); advice are used) including di ing of sanctions and | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor of decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an ucialized (risk, d application of ew of GF rules d application of rant requirem itigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended ethics and/c entification o of GF policies and proced perational pr ents; contro ssociated with nsel in select ated guidance | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- products. MA- manufactor grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collaborr. ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- pro- th C19RM imple ed areas (wher con arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| External lega nquiry, invest addition, risk 28.1 risk: limit and staff; de Vegotiation absence of P nternal lega mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upp clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, ca s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst of formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. as of Signature Auth mplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on 1 ons of liability (whe ed process to engag | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr <i>yorking arrangem</i> anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns titoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru oliance risk in rele fistrategic impor ment terms and of siness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fra di procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rition of P&Is (wh as and templates advisers; monitor | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi- ere available); advice are used) including di ing of sanctions and | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor of decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an ucialized (risk, d application of ew of GF rules d application of rant requirem itigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended ethics and/c entification o of GF policies and proced perational pr ents; contro ssociated with nsel in select ated guidance | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- products. MA- manufactor grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collaborr. ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- pro- th C19RM imple ed areas (wher con arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external on and |
| External lega nquiry, invested iddition, risk 28.1 risk: limin nd staff; de Vegotiation ibsence of P nternal lega mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9237 MA-9237 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upt clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar condritions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, ca s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst of formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. as of Signature Auth mplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on 1 ons of liability (whe ed process to engag | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr <i>yorking arrangem</i> anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns titoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru oliance risk in rele fistrategic impor ment terms and of siness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fra di procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rition of P&Is (wh as and templates advisers; monitor | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi- ere available); advice are used) including di ing of sanctions and | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor of decentralized s continues fo GF standard n published an ucialized (risk, d application of ew of GF rules d application of rant requirem itigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 terms and to amended ethics and/c entification o of GF policies and proced perational pr ents; contro ssociated with nsel in select ated guidance | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- memplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor: ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- plication assurance the C19RM impli- ed areas (wher ce on arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatio re external on and |
| xternal lega nquiry, inve- ddition, risk &I risk: limi nd staff; de legotiation bsence of P nternal lega mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upt clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: e risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect e to be, affected impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, cc s, procurement, cc s, procurement, cd dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. L ons, and reportin ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co- expansion of tele-wa awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. the of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework fo act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr vorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Com er agreements o Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar dided Legal Couns bitoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru oliance risk in relevant f strategic impor ment terms and of siness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fra d procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rtion of P&Is (wh as and templates advisers; monitor erms and condition | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi- ere available); advice are used) including di ing of sanctions and | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affected itation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor or decentralized s continues fo decentralized s continues fo decentralized s continues fo decentralized (risk, eccretariat ide d application of ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem itigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recover a state of the recov | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- memplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor: ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- plication assurance the C19RM impli- ed areas (wher ce on arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| xternal lega nquiry, invest ddition, risk '&I risk: limit nd staff; de legotiation bsence of P mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9237 MA-9237 xssurances racking of s | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to o ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reporting ng Legal input in ngagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. so of Signature Auth mplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed nto the C19RM mor h Swiss mission on 1 ons of liability (wh ed process to engag at confirmations and ed by business team | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp ere agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns titoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to is; escalation me | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- f strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fir ad procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and condition chanism for acce | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifives are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spection EGC oversight and S he development and amework. Legal revier cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including di ng of sanctions and ons as standard. | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c w of GF rules A and other op rigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc nd pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recover a state of the recov | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- memplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor: ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- plication assurance the C19RM impli- ed areas (wher ce on arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| ixternal lega nquiry, investidation, risk iddition, risk ind staff; de vegotiation bisence of P mplementation MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 independent independent independent independent independent independent MA-9233 MA-9235 independent | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract def f P&Is (where grante | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. L ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. s of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed nto the C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag in confirmations and ed by business team where the Global Fu | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp ere agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of the of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me and is active or ha | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c 19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fi strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C 19RM policy fra- nd procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and conditie chanism for acce as assets; legal op | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spection EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revies cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mis rere available); advice are used) including i ing of sanctions and ons as standard. | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem tigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract tr sel | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recoun | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- memplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor: ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- plication assurance the C19RM impli- ed areas (wher ce on arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| ixternal lega nquiry, inverted iddition, risk 28.1 risk: limit ind staff; de V8.1 risk: limit ind staff; de V8.1 risk: limit ind staff; de V8.1 risk: limit ind staff; de vegotiation bbsence of P mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 xssurances racking of s rotection or igned and r | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract def f P&Is (where grante | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. L ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. s of Signature Auth hplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi .egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag at confirmations and where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of ce of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreem | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c 19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fi strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C 19RM policy fra- nd procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and conditie chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under co | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including , ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local couns lomestic laws in cert | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem tigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract tr sel | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recoun | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- groducts. MA- products. MA- memplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor: ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- olicies and pro- plication assurance the C19RM impli- ed areas (wher ce on arbitratio | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| xternal lega nquiry, inve ddition, risk la risk: limi nd staff; de legotiation bsence of P mternal lega mplementat MA-9233 MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 xssurances racking of s rotection or igned and r egal acts as | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract def f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent advise | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. L ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. s of Signature Auth hplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi .egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag at confirmations and where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of ce of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreem | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rele fistrategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fra di procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rition of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and condition chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under c rrnal policies, rul | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and somework. Legal revies cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi- ere available); advice are used) including di ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local coun- lomestic laws in cert es and procedures | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard published an trialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op tigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recoun | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- emplates have Grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro- ols and assuran- th C19RM impl ed areas (wher con arbitratio e appropriate); | -9234 -9236 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external in and |
| External legg inquiry, invested indition, risk P&I risk: limit ind staff; de Vegotiation ibsence of P internal legg mplemental Current cont MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 Assurances racking of s Protection of Specal acts as Dverall State | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis iliver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract dee f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent adviso us | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportin ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran viations presente ed) in countries v ific P&I Agreeme or to Board, Commit | ealth products, inclue e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. ns of Signature Auth hplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi .egal review/clearar ng requests. Embec nto the C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag tt confirmations an where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into force mittees, Secretarial | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of ce of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreem | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler <u>c19RM and its of</u> di resources; con information assee ammatic objectii nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rele fistrategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t c19RM policy fra di procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rition of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and condition chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under c rrnal policies, rul | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including , ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local couns lomestic laws in cert | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard published an trialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op tigate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. | blementers; d by conflict ct governance d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recoun | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- products. MA- emplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro- ols and assuran- th C19RM impl ed areas (where ce on arbitratio e appropriate); al delays. Target | -9234 -9235 -9235 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external personal cetures Action |
| External legg nquiry, invege addition, risk P&I risk: limit and staff; de Vegotiation absence of P nternal legg mplementat MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 Assurances Fracking of s Protection or bigned and r egal acts as Dverall Statu | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract det f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent adviso us | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect e to be, affected impediment to o ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reporting ngagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran viations presente ed) in countries v ific P&I Agreeme or to Board, Com | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp ct and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. the of Signature Auth mplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed nto the C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag at confirmations and where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc mittees, Secretariad | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp er agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to is; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreemit and OIG on inte | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information assee ammatic objectiv nents for staff ress Fund policies, ruu oliance risk in relevant f strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C19RM policy fir ad procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tis on d P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and condition chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under cor runal policies, rule | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including i ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local couns lomestic laws in cert as and procedures lisk mitigation is on t | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c w of GF rules A and other op rant requirem figate risks as e of local coun disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. rrack. There an | blementers; d by conflict. ct governanc d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recoun | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- products. MA- coveries. MA- products. MA- manufacture grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor: ures contributi olicies and pro- olicies and pro- sls and assuran- th C19RM impled areas (wher ce on arbitratio e appropriate); al delays. | -9234 -9235 -9235 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatic re external personal cetures Action |
| ixternal lega inquiry, inve- iddition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de legotiation bisence of P internal lega mplementan MA-9233 MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9237 MA-9238 MA-9237 MA- | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: Le enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract dee f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent advisc us P&I Risk: Certain op | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modifies; protect impediment to d ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Lu ons, and reporti ing Legal input in engagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran viations presente ed) in countries v ific P&I Agreeme or to Board, Com poment or plann erational measu | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. s of Signature Auth hplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi .egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag at confirmations and where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc mittees, Secretariar ned wres to further expansion | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp ere agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of the G GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreemit t and OIG on inte and the geographi | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information asset ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fi strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C19RM policy fra- nd procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and conditie chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under co- runal policies, rule ical coverage of F | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobili ts; open and diversif- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including , ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local couns lomestic laws in cert as and procedures tisk mitigation is on to &Is in line with EGC | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem tigate risks as e of local cound disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. rrack. There al steer, | blementers; d by conflict. ct governance d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 j terms and to d amended ethics and/co- entification o of GF policies and proced perational pro- tents; controc essociated with ssel in select ated guidance enses (where erms re no materi Status | potential In MA e officials coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- emplates have Grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro sls and assuran th C19RM impl ed areas (wher e areas (wher e appropriate); al delays. Target completion | -9234 -9235 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatio re external m and personal |
| ixternal lega inquiry, inve- iddition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de legotiation ibsence of P internal lega mplemental MA-9233 MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 Sissurances racking of s rotection or igned and ri- egal acts as Dverall Statu Controls & n | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract dee f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent adviso us pincluding: enhanced | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, ca s, procurement, fated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportin ing Legal input in regagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran viations presente ed) in countries v ific P&I Agreeme or to Board, Com popment or plann erational measu d involvement of | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. so of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag int confirmations and where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc imittees, Secretarian inded ares to further expan i ministries of foreig | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp ere agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of the G GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreemit t and OIG on inte and the geographi | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information asset ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fi strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C19RM policy fra- nd procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and conditie chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under co- runal policies, rule ical coverage of F | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobilities; open and diversifi- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including i ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local couns lomestic laws in cert as and procedures lisk mitigation is on t | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem tigate risks as e of local cound disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. rrack. There al steer, | blementers; d by conflict ct governance d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the recoun | potential In MA coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- products. MA- emplates have Grant Regulati for assurance) co f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro- ols and assuran- th C19RM impl ed areas (where ce on arbitratio e appropriate); al delays. Target | -9234 -9235 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementation re external personal cetures personal |
| ixternal lega inquiry, inve- iddition, risk P&I risk: limi and staff; de legotiation ibsence of P internal lega mplemental MA-9233 MA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 Sissurances racking of s rotection or igned and ri- egal acts as Dverall Statu Controls & n | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upc clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: Le enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract dee f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent advisc us P&I Risk: Certain op | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, ca s, procurement, fated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportin ing Legal input in regagement with tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran viations presente ed) in countries v ific P&I Agreeme or to Board, Com popment or plann erational measu d involvement of | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. so of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi egal review/clearar ng requests. Embed not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag int confirmations and where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc imittees, Secretarian inded ares to further expan i ministries of foreig | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i nuntries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp ere agreements of Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of the G GF rules ar Ided Legal Couns itoring and over egal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement to ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreemit t and OIG on inte and the geographi | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c19RM and its of dresources; con information asset ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- fi strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C19RM policy fra- nd procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) tion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and conditie chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under co- runal policies, rule ical coverage of F | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobili ts; open and diversif- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- EGC oversight and S he development and mework. Legal revie cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi ere available); advice are used) including , ing of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- pinions of local couns lomestic laws in cert as and procedures tisk mitigation is on to &Is in line with EGC | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem tigate risks as e of local cound disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. rrack. There al steer, | blementers; d by conflict. ct governance d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 j terms and to d amended ethics and/co- entification o of GF policies and proced perational pro- tents; controc essociated with ssel in select ated guidance enses (where erms re no materi Status | potential In MA e officials coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- emplates have Grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro sls and assuran th C19RM impl ed areas (wher e areas (wher e appropriate); al delays. Target completion | -9234 -9235 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatio re external m and personal |
| ixternal legg inquiry, investidation, risk ind staff; de v8.1 risk: limit ind staff; de v8.1 risk: limit ind staff; de v8.1 risk: limit ind staff; de v9.1 risk: limit mplemental mA-9233 MA-9234 MA-9235 MA-9237 xssurances racking of s rotection or igned and r egal acts as Derall Statt MA-9236 | al risk: claims agains stigation and/or enf ks may arise from fu ited ability to dismis liver life-saving com of P&Is will continue 2&Is in France are an al risk: decentralized tion and training/co trols & mitigations Contract risk: Grant developed for grant been approved. Upo clearance. P&I risk: GF standar engagement. Internal legal risk: L enables timely Boar conditions and repo contribution conditi mechanisms (includ External legal risk: c risks identified); cor governing law provi data privacy clauses elected contract dee f P&Is (where grante atified country-spec independent adviso us pincluding: enhanced | modalities for he t or involving the orcement by ext rther developme s claims; protect modities; protect impediment to ownership and a mmunication; no procurement, co s, procurement, co s, procurement, dated Delegation d terms and tem GD guidance to g d and Committee rting requests. Li ons, and reportin ing Legal input tractual limitatic sions; streamline included in gran viations presente ed) in countries v ific P&I Agreeme or to Board, Commi- targeted efforts. | ealth products, inclu e Global Fund; com ternal authority. Inc ent of the operation t and maximize imp t and receive trans in implementing co expansion of tele-w awareness/underst o formal compliance ontribution and oth and contributions. so of Signature Auth inplate contracts add governance bodies e approvals, includi .egal review/clearar ng requests. Embec not othe C19RM mor h Swiss mission on I ons of liability (whe ed process to engag int confirmations an ed by business team where the Global Fu- ents. Entry into forc imittees, Secretarial med res to further expan i ministries of foreig | uding volume con pliance costs; po reasing focus on al framework for act of Global Fun fers of data and i untries, as progr yorking arrangem anding of Global e structure. Comp ere agreements on Revised procure ority require bus dress P&Is and di and advice to the ng extensions of face of GF rules ar lided Legal Course itoring and over e gal status; assei re standard term e external legal a d procurement tu ns; escalation me ind is active or ha e of P&I Agreemi t and OIG on inte mathing in affairs; linkage | mmitments, may tential violation of sanctions compler c 19RM and its of d resources; con information asset ammatic objectivi nents for staff ress Fund policies, ru pliance risk in rela- gliance risk in rela- of strategic impor ment terms and of iness, financial, l spute resolution. e Secretariat on t C 19RM policy fri ad procedures (in els advise CTs or sight framework) rtion of P&Is (wh is and templates advisers; monitor erms and conditie chanism for acce as assets; legal op ent. P&Is under c irral policies, rule ical coverage of F of structural pro- | also increase financi of local laws by Globa ance, particularly in continuing implement duct resource mobili s; open and diversif- res are prioritized. A iding in France. les and procedures; ation to Q&A policies conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- egal, and certain spec- tance are prioritized conditions have beer egal, and certain spec- egal, and certain spec- tance are prioritized cluding C19RM, HTN C19RM and other g for grants aim to mi- ere available); advice are used) including of sanctions and ons as standard. ptance of counterpa- binions of local couns lomestic laws in cert es and procedures tisk mitigation is on to cammatic changes | al risk. al Fund or imp areas affecter tation. zation; protecy y accounts; ar mong donor c decentralized s continues fo . GF standard n published an published an cicialized (risk, secretariat ide d application c ew of GF rules A and other op rant requirem tigate risks as e of local cound disputes; upda obtaining lice rty contract to sel ain countries. rrack. There al steer, | blementers; d by conflict. ct governance d pursue re- countries, the recountries, the d rulemaking or COVID-19 j terms and to d amended ethics and/co- entification o of GF policies and proced perational pro- tents; controc essociated with ssel in select ated guidance enses (where erms re no materi Status | potential In MA e officials coveries. MA- e current MA- products. MA- products. MA- emplates have Grant Regulati or assurance) co f countries for f countries for s. LGD collabor- ures contributi olicies and pro sls and assuran th C19RM impl ed areas (wher e areas (wher e appropriate); al delays. Target completion | -9234 -9235 -9235 -9238 been ons have ontract priority ation on cedures), ce lementatio re external n and personal |

| 19 - Govern | ance & Oversight | | | Second | d line: LGD | | 2023-Q2 | | CR | O Review | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|--|--|
| | Global Fund | governance stru | ictures, processes, o | | | mecha | | effective. Gover | | | eded to | | |
| Risk Descrip | otion | - | ship enabler for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | affect: (i) the quality | | | verning | g Body decision | -making, oversi | ght, and a | advice, which in | | | |
| Risk Impact | | - | to implement the G | | | - | | - | - | | | | |
| | | | ses promote sub-op | otimal resource r | nobilization out | comes, | as well as an in | creased need for | or financia | al resources. | | | |
| Key Partner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countri | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Change sind | ce last quarter | No change | Current direction | | Steady | _ | al Fund ability | <u> </u> | | Sign | nificant | | |
| Residual Ris | sk | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Not Applicab | le Target Risk | N | lot Applicable | Target risk tim | eframe | Not A | pplicable | | |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | | ted Action | | | |
| | ructural issues ('fit for purpose') including Board Members / Alternate Board members' short terms, high turnover, large governance MA-9337 MA-9338 echanism and complex/labor-intensive governance processes (e.g. selections). Structure largely unchanged since inception. MA-9340 MA-9344 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | nechanism and complex/labor-intensive governance processes (e.g. selections). Structure largely unchanged since inception. MA-9340 MA-9344 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | imited oversight and enforcement capacity on constituency internal matters, and appropriate use and reporting of constituency funding. MA-9341 MA-9345 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | g. Re-adjusting gover | | | | - | | | | | 9348 MA-9350 | | | |
| | keholder interests, ex | - | | | - | | | | | 9336 MA-9339 I | MA-9342 | | |
| | ure, setup, and resou | | | | | unction | ing engagemen | it and participat | ION. MA-9 | 9347 MA-9349 | | | |
| | pacity to engage imp t leading to culture o | | | | ÷ | n and d | livision of Jahou | among govern | | 9343 MA-9346 | | | |
| | between governanc | | - | | | in anu u | | among govern | - | 9351 MA-9352 | | | |
| | ntrols & mitigations | | | | | | | | 1000 | 5551 111 5552 | | | |
| current con | V | onors Constitue | ncy allows routes fo | r additional don | ors | | | | | | | | |
| | | | provides routes for v | | | ation of | additional don | ors into the vot | ing donor | - constituencies | of the | | |
| MA-9337 | Board. | ap i raine troin p | | oranicary and Ba | | | | | | constituenties | or the | | |
| | - Board Leadership r | ole to support re | esource mobilizatio | n efforts. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | for Allocation of Se | | h Replenishmer | nt (ever | y 3 years) | | | | | | |
| MA-9338 | Board approved 3 te | erms for Board L | eadership and Com | mittee terms, fro | om 2022 onward | ls. | | | | | | | |
| MA-9339 | Strengthened role o | f Coordinating G | Froup, facilitating co | ordination betw | een the Board / | commi | ttees on cross- | cutting issues. O | iuidance | issued explainir | ng | | |
| | committee roles on | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9340 | BCOP define proced | - | | • | | | | n the event of a | vacancy. | | | | |
| MA-9341 | Support to constitue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9343 | | • | 021 to reflect (1) ke | | | | | 2) international | standard | IS ON SEAH | | | |
| MA-9344 | Onboarding Framew | | d Code of Conduct C | | | | | and ongoing ad | isony sur | port to constitu | ioncies | | |
| MA-9344 MA-9345 | Application process | | - | | | cuicated | | | isory sup | | dencies. | | |
| MA-9346 | Board documents a | | | | · · · | versigh | t | | | | | | |
| | | | nes, provide best pr | | - | - | | | | | | | |
| MA-9347 | | • | spute Resolution (2 | | | | | in case of dispu | te within | a constituency |). | | |
| N4A 0249 | Flexibilities and cont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9348 | continuity. | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| MA-9349 | Constituency Fundir | | | menter constitue | encies to suppor | t engag | gement.; guidar | nce provided to | constitue | ncies and recip | ient | | |
| MA-9350 | organizations on fin Expedited decision- | | | of urgent decision | ns required to co | feguar | d the GE missio | n with ongoing | transpar | ent and regular | reporting | | |
| MA-9351 | Roll out of the Integ | | | - | | | | , with ongoing | transpar | chi anu regulal | reporting. | | |
| Assurances | | ney bue bingene | | | | 1151(. | | | | | | | |
| | e Performance Assess | ment Framewor | rk (external review o | of Board, Board l | eadershin and C | ommitt | tee performanc | `e) | | | | | |
| Overall Stat | | | | | | | | ack. There are r | o materi | al delavs. | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | | Target | Action | | |
| Controls & | mitigations in develo | opment or plann | ned | | | | | | Status | completion | owner | | |
| MA-9336 | Reporting matters w | vill continue to b | e discussed with th | e EGC and effort | s are ongoing. | | | U | nderway | 30-06-2024 | LGD | | |
| | GAP 2.0: Coordinati | ng Group (CG) a | nd leadership onboa | arding on culture | of trust; regula | r engag | ement betwee | n CG and | | | | | |
| MA-9342 | Management on str | ategic issues, ind | cluding space to disc | cuss culture and | trust. CG-MEC re | etreats | as part of leade | ership U | nderway | 28-12-2023 | LGD | | |
| | onboarding and pla | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Culture initiative led | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9352 | foster effective gove | | within and between | n governance bo | dies, and betwe | en gove | ernance and | U | nderway | 28-12-2023 | LGD | | |
| | administrative bodi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-10295 | New Virtual Govern | | • | onal improvemen | it to enable, stre | engthen | and simplify | U | nderway | 28-12-2023 | LGD | | |
| 1 | constituency engage | ement in govern | ance activities. | | | | | | , | 1 | | | |

| 20 - Organiz | ational (| Culture | | | Risk ov | wner: HR | 2023-Q2 | CRO | O Review | |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Risk Descrip | TION | | | ce based and ethica rs needed to maxim | | | ld and demonstrate the Global F ectiveness. | und's corpora | ate values, prot | ect its |
| Risk Impact | | Operational being. | inefficiency, red | uced workforce cap | acity and operati | onal effectivene | ss, harm to the Fund's reputatio | n and a negat | ive impact on st | taff well- |
| Key Partner | s | Not Applicat | ole | | | | | | | |
| Key Countrie | es | Not Applicat | ole | | | | | | | |
| Change sinc | e last qu | uarter | No change | Current direction | of travel | Steady | Global Fund ability to mitigate | | Sign | ificant |
| Residual Ris | k | | Moderate | Risk Appetite | Not Applicabl | e Target Risk | Not Applicable Target risk | timeframe | Not A | pplicable |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | Relate | d Action | |
| Direction fro | om senio | or manageme | ent on aspiration | al culture is not con | isistently cascade | d or demonstrat | ed | | 54 MA-9255 56 MA-9257 | |
| Breaches of | the code | e of conduct | , unethical behav | vior, and conflicts of | interest. | | | MA-92 | 53 | |
| | • | • | pability results in Iff development | | lation of expecte | d performance l | evels to staff, an inability to add | ress MA-92 | 56 | |
| | inefficie | ncies, lack o | f process definit | | e targets and lac | k of accountabili | ty limits prioritization of work, | MA-92 | 56 | |
| | tractive | and or cons | istent rewards p | hilosophy, hinders t | he organization's | ability to attrac | t, retain, motivate, and reward t | alent MA-92 | 54 MA-9255 | |
| | | | | and lack of awarene | ss about policies | adds to percent | ion of unfairness in rewards and | | | |
| | | | | | | | breakdown in trust of the | MA-92 | 54 | |
| organization | | | iy and organizat | | | | | | | |
| Current con | | nitigations | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | framework, and | Ethics Policy, includ | ing Code of Conc | luct updates und | erpinned by processes for ethics | case manage | ement and supp | orted by |
| | | • • | | | • | • | ariat level, the Ethics Office con | • | | |
| MA-9253 | risks alo | ongside the r | egular Secretaria | at | | - | | | U 1 | |
| | | | | and 'Managing at t | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1EC and other relevant stakehold | | | |
| MA-9254 | - | | | | | | embers being (re)assigned to key | working grou | ps and delivera | bles on |
| | | - | | ity & inclusion) and | | | | | | |
| | | | | • • • | | 0/// | upport, to staff and teams by ex | | | |
| MA-9255 | - | | | | - | policy to cater t | o increased workload and provid | ling further st | aff support serv | vice from |
| | | | | cupational health ac | | | | | | |
| | | | | ing. This will be aligi | | capability devel | opment programs based on perf | ormance and | talent manager | nent review |
| MA-9256 | | | | • | | n and will drive a | accountability, performance, and | la culture of | | |
| | | d candor. | rategy and the h | | | | accountability, performance, and | | | |
| Assurances | cure un | | | | | | | | | |
| OIG Function | aal Audi | t Dulco Surve | av Check | | | | | | | |
| Engagement | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | , | and Fuise St | ui veys | | | D | ick mitigation is on track. There | ara na matari | | |
| Overall Status Risk mitigation is on track. There are no material delays. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Controls & r | | | opment or plann | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |
| MA-9257 | | ue the develo vey result. | opment and emb | edding of Organiza | tional and Divisio | nal / Departmen | tal / Team action plans based or | Underway | 31-12-2023 | MEC |

| 21 - Workforce Capacity, Efficiency & Wellbeing | | | | | Risk owner: HR 2023-Q2 | | | | CRO Review | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Risk Descrip | Misalignment between the availability of resources and organizational needs due to lack of work planning and resource prioritization, over commitment at Division / Department level, inefficient business processes and in some cases supervisory weakness, create conflicting priorities, workload pressures and have a negative impact on staff health and wellbeing. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Risk Impact | Unable to deliver on organizational objectives because of inadequate work planning, inadequate prioritization, process inefficiency, and poor staff management. This results in some employees being overstretched, which has a negative impact on the ability of the organization to deliver on its objectives and, in some cases, a negative impact on personal well-being and the well-being of team members, who are required to take on additional work. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Partner | 'S | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countri | es Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change since last quarter No change Current direction of travel | | | | | | Steady | Global Fund ability to mit | itigate Significant | | | | |
| Residual Risk Appetite | | | | Risk Appetite | Not Applicabl | e Target Risk | t risk timef | rame | Not Ap | oplicable | | |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | | Related | l Action | | |
| | | | | | | erentiation of o | ganization activities, leadin | g to | MA-930 | 1 MA-9302 MA | \-9305 | |
| uneven, ad-hoc and unsustainable workloads, due to budgetary constraints. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inadequate people management capability to drive performance and support talent development. MA-9304 MA-9305 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 300 MA-9302 | | | | |
| _ | - | - | | - | | | | | MA-930 | 1 MA-9303 | | |
| | ncreased risk of staff burnout leading to change fatigue and loss of motivation / engagement, due to increased and sustained high | | | | | | | | | | | |
| workload and productivity loss due to COVID-19 impact and other societal challenges e.g., rising inflation, conflicts etc. Significant organizational changes and shifting priorities resulted in need for increased and differentiated capacity to support business as MA-9300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | isual activities that have in many cases expanded to absorb additional workload and responsibilities taken on during the peak of the MA-9302 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COVID19 pa | | | | | | | | | MA-930 |)4 | | |
| | - | | - | a more competiti in overall population | | creased challeng | es in retaining top talent an | d keeping | MA-930 | 06 | | |
| Current con | · · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9300 | | <u> </u> | countability rep | orting done on qu | arterly basis based | d on the continua | lly embedded Business Pro | cess Model | to furth | er strengthen t | the use of | |
| WIA-3300 | | | | ent and decision-m | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| MA-9301 | | ner embed the Future of work project which includes a hybrid working, alongside polices and processes to support our new ways of working and enabling nologies | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | rated organizational and workforce planning being embedded as part of an annual process cycle, to drive alignment on organizational priorities, workforce | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9302 | - | et requirements, and position management based on the continued monitoring of workforce needs leveraging redeployment or, if required, recruitment of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | rces to meet the business needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9303 Continued focus on managing change effectively through various learning and development programs, clear and consistent communication, and transparen the organization. | | | | | | | parency in | | | | | |
| MA-9304 | Leaders | Leadership capability being enhanced through focused development programs for managers. The initiative is further supported by offers on employee capability development programs aligned to organization strategy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9305 | New performance & development cycle implemented as well as the recognition framework | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9306 People and Organization Ambition is in place to prioritize organizational development, a culture of care and candor, sourcing and retaining the right talent for now and the future, increased leadership and accountability and continuously improved HR delivery. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assurances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OIG Functional Audit Pulse Survey Check | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engagemen | t Survey | and Pulse Su | urveys | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall Status Risk mitigation is on track. There are no material delays. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Controls & | mitigati | ons in develo | opment or plann | ned | | | | St | atus | Target completion | Action owner | |
| MA-9307 | Implement the People and Organization Ambition priorities for 2023 on organizational development, a culture of care and candor, sourcing and retaining the right talent for now and the future, increased leadership and accountability and continuously improved HR delivery. | | | | | lerway | 31-12-2023 | HR | | | | |

| Risk Description Risk Impact Key Partners Key Countries | beyond the c | | lv from control weak | C | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Key Partners | Damage to re | Issues emerging unexpectedly from control weaknesses, performance issues, poor governance or oversight, misreporting by media or other events beyond the control of the Global Fund. | | | | | | | | |
| | Damage to reputation can lead to potential loss of future donor funding and ability to achieve impact against the three diseases. | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Countries | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | |
| | Not Applicab | le | | | | | | | | |
| Change since last q | uarter | No change | Current direction o | f travel | Steady | Glo | bal Fund ability to mitigate | | Mo | derate |
| Residual Risk Appetite | | | Risk Appetite | Not Applicable | Target Risk | | Not Applicable Target risk | timeframe Not Applica | | |
| Root Cause | | | | | | | | Relate | d Action | |
| Political factors influencing news coverage. Factually inaccurate news coverage that is not quickly mitigated and MA-9311 MA-9312 | | | | | | | | | | |
| disproportionality i | n negative me | dia coverage. | | | | | | IVIA-93 | 11 MA-9312 | |
| Media misundersta | inding global h | health and deve | lopment issues and n | naking errors in t | heir reporting. | | | MA-93 | 09 MA-9313 | |
| Extensive and/or in | accurate cove | rage of OIG and | d other reports that id | lentify misuse of | funds or other | serio | us issues. | MA-93 | 09 | |
| Performance issues | or internal co | ontrol weakness | ies | | | | | MA-93 | 10 | |
| Current controls & | mitigations | | | | | | | | | |
| | | on with external | relations teams to a | diust communica | tions plans to p | priorit | ties and emerging risks in key | / markets an | d audiences. | |
| | stant coordination with external relations teams to adjust communications plans to priorities and emerging risks in key markets and audiences. Active identification of potential issues by country teams and senior management with relevant teams. | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9310 Perform | mance and Accountability Framework in place to drive process performance and accountability across the Secretariat, with routine monitoring of process | | | | | | | | | |
| | ncy and effectiveness metrics through reporting to Management Executive Committee. ive, agile communications strategy by Communications Department. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | e , , | | | urago | a a better understanding of t | he role and | mission of the G | Johal Fund |
| MA-9317 | elationships with top-tier, influential media during 'steady state' moments to encourage a better understanding of the role and mission of the Global Fund, sing the likelihood of fair and accurate coverage. | | | | | | | | | |
| | sing the likelihood of fair and accurate coverage. Internal focus on strengthening organizational maturity of risk management, internal controls, governance, and increasing transparency. | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9314 Ethics a | and Integrity Framework and Ethics Policy, including Conflicts of Interest, in place, underpinned by processes for ethics case management and conflict of st reviews. | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-9315 Proacti | ive media outreach in key markets to build media relations and understanding of our work within the media who cover us, and regular monitoring of media cial media coverage | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | s strategy for key dor | or markets to bu | uld relationship | s with | h relevant media and contin | ue nositionir | ng the Global Er | ind |
| Regula | p a proactive communications strategy for key donor markets to build relationships with relevant media and continue positioning the Global Fund. Ir communication and collaboration among ERCD Leadership Team and internal working groups to help identify, address, and mitigate potential risks and | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-10287 | -10287 issues in a timely manner. | | | | | | | | | |
| | ar (daily/hourly if needed) monitoring of social media to identify a potential trigger early so it can be managed. | | | | | | | | | |
| Assurances | (** // ** / | , | 0 | , . , | 001 | | | | | |
| | ation and colla | boration amon | g ERCD Leadership Te | am and internal | working groups | s to he | elp identify, address, and mi | tigate poten | tial risks and iss | ues in a |
| | try Team reno | rts ensuring add | auate performanco | and alignment wi | th goals and oh | iectiv | ves. Active quarterly monito | ing hy SDU / | of P&A indicator | rs and |
| | | - | essment of performation | - | | Jecuv | ves. Active quarterly moment | ing by srift | | 5 0110 |
| | | | MEC discussion on th | | ndicators | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | e nerf | formance review for reliable | decision-ma | king within the | |
| Leadership Team | | BC, metrics, lee | aback and third-party | a336331161113 101 | comprenensive | c peri | Tormance review for Telidble | | aking within the | LINCO |
| Overall Status | | | | | R | lisk m | nitigation is on track. There a | re no materi | al delays. | |
| Controls & mitigati | ions in develo | pment or plann | ed | | | | | Status | Target completion | Action owner |

Annex 2: Relevant past Board decisions

| Relevant Past Decision Point | Summary and Impact |
|---|--|
| GF/B49/DP04: Amended Risk Appetite Statements (May 2023) <u>https://www.theglobalfund.org/kb/board- decisions/b49/b49-dp04/</u> | Based upon the recommendation of the Audit and Finance Committee, the Board approves the amended Risk Appetite Statements, including risk appetite and timeframes to achieve target risk, as set forth in the table in Annex 1 to GF/B49/04, acknowledging that the target risk level for each risk shall become the revised risk appetite at the target |
| | due date, or when earlier achieved. |